

2018

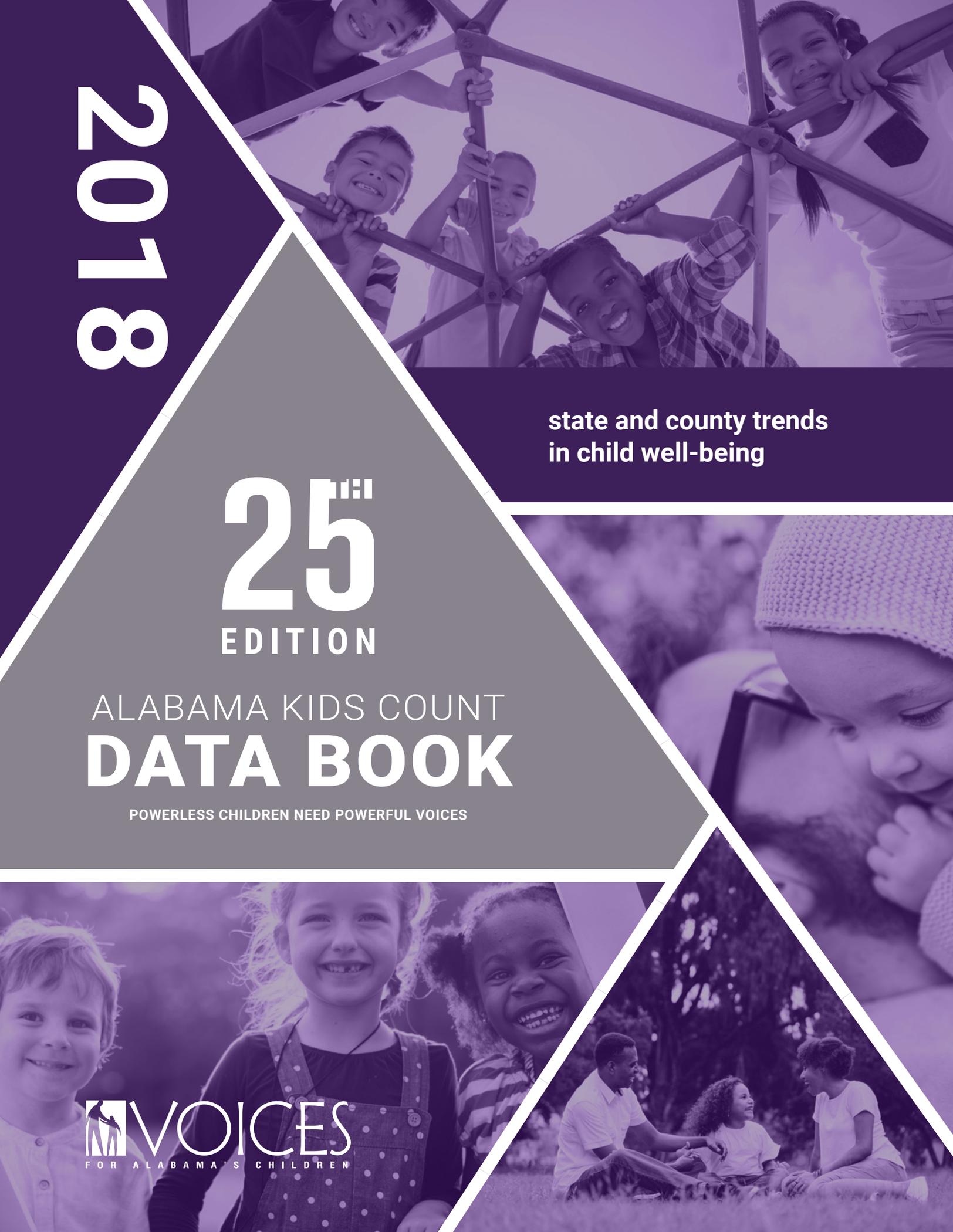
25th
EDITION

ALABAMA KIDS COUNT
DATA BOOK

POWERLESS CHILDREN NEED POWERFUL VOICES

state and county trends
in child well-being

 **VOICES**
FOR ALABAMA'S CHILDREN



25th

EDITION
OF ALABAMA
KIDS COUNT



2018 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

B. Joyce Stallworth, PhD, President

The University of Alabama
Northport, AL

Deak Rushton, Vice President

James Rushton I Foundation
Birmingham, AL

Judd A. Harwood, Treasurer

Bradley
Birmingham, AL

Michon Trent, Secretary

City of Mobile
Mobile, AL

Jeremy Arthur, Immediate Past President

Chamber of Commerce Association of Alabama
Montgomery, AL

GENERAL MEMBERS

Jeff Adams

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Alabama
Birmingham, AL

Terri Averett

Community Volunteer
Enterprise, AL

Marie Hurley Blair

Community Volunteer
Birmingham, AL

Debbie Burks

Re/Max Advantage South
Birmingham, AL

Frank A. Franklin, MD, MPH, PhD

UAB Dept. of Health Behavior,
School of Public Health
Birmingham, AL

Penney P. Hartline

Botanical Gardens
Birmingham, AL

Melanie McNary, SPHR, SHRM-SCP

BLOX, LLC
Birmingham, AL

Jeff Rabren

Regions Financial Corp.
Birmingham, AL

Suzanne Respass

Children's of Alabama
Birmingham, AL

Francis E. Rushton Jr., MD, FAAP

Birmingham, AL

Alison Scott, Executive Director

Baptist Health Foundation, Inc.
Birmingham, AL

Jera Stribling

Joseph S. Bruno Foundation
Birmingham, AL



VOICES FOR ALABAMA'S
CHILDREN STAFF:

Stephen Woerner

Executive Director

Rhonda L. Mann

Deputy Director

Tara Preyer

Governmental Affairs Director

Angela Thomas

Communications Manager

Stevie Burrows, MPH

Sr. Kids Count Research Fellow

CONTACT US:

Post Office Box 4576

Montgomery, AL 36103-4576

Phone: 334-213-2410 | Fax: 334-213-2413

vfac@alavoices.org | www.alavoices.org

OUR MISSION

To ensure the well-being of **Alabama's children** through research, public awareness, and advocacy.

ABOUT VOICES FOR ALABAMA'S CHILDREN AND ALABAMA KIDS COUNT

VOICES for Alabama's Children, founded in 1992, is a 501(c)(3) statewide nonpartisan organization whose mission is to ensure the well-being of Alabama's children through research, public awareness and advocacy. *Alabama Kids Count* is a project of VOICES for Alabama's Children and the Annie E. Casey Foundation. Our annual research publication, the *Alabama Kids Count Data Book*, is the most trusted source of research on child well-being for all 67 counties in Alabama. For more than 20 years, the *Data Book* has served as both a benchmark and roadmap for how children are faring and is used to raise visibility of children's issues, identify areas of need, set priorities in child well-being and inform decision-making at the state and local levels.

CONTENTS

Copyright © 2018 Alabama Kids Count.
Permission to copy any or all of this report is granted as long as: VOICES for Alabama's Children, *2018 Alabama Kids Count Data Book* is cited as the source.

The *2018 Alabama Kids Count Data Book* can be viewed, downloaded or ordered on the internet at <http://www.alavoices.org/research/alabama-kids-count/> or by calling 334.213.2410 or emailing vfac@alavoices.org.

Prepared by
Rhonda, Deputy Director/
Alabama Kids Count Director and
Angela Thomas, Communications Manager

Data Book Project Management by
Stevie Burrows, MPH
Sr. Kids Count Research Fellow

Statistical Research and Analysis by
Public Affairs Research Council of Alabama
Ryan Hankins, Executive Director
Joe Adams, Ph.D.
Kenesha Reynolds, Ph.D.

Graphic Design and Art Direction by
Errol Hylton, Typiconica,
Art Director

Published by
VOICES for Alabama's Children
Stephen Woerner, Executive Director

04	FOREWORD
08	SNAPSHOT OF ALABAMA'S CHILD WELL-BEING
09	OVERALL COUNTY RANKINGS
10	HOW TO USE THIS <i>DATA BOOK</i>
12	DEMOGRAPHICS
22	HEALTH
34	EDUCATION
52	SAFETY
60	ECONOMIC SECURITY
72	MSA DATA
74	ENDNOTES
75	CAUTIONARY NOTES & METHODOLOGY
76	SPONSORS

Complete state and county data profiles are available online at
<http://www.alavoices.org/research/alabama-kids-count/>

FOREWORD

The success of the Alabama Kids Count Data Book is rooted in an ongoing understanding that better indicators and more disaggregation of data allows us to peel back the layers and find the real stories hidden behind the totals. Collecting and reporting this information for the past 25 years has allowed us to put together a clearer picture of outcomes and achievement while providing both a benchmark and roadmap on where our focus should be.

—Rhonda Mann, VOICES Deputy Director/Alabama Kids Count Director



VOICES celebrates its First Annual Child Advocacy Day with advocates from more than 80 organizations throughout the state.



Rhonda Mann, VOICES Deputy Director/
Alabama Kids Count Director

“Looking Back and Moving Forward”

This year marks the 25th edition of the *Alabama Kids Count Data Book*. Since 1994, VOICES for Alabama’s Children has published the *Data Book* to document the condition of our children and to call attention to trends impacting kids in communities across the state. **During the past 25 years, the data in this publication has helped local communities secure millions of dollars in grant funding, helped state agencies prioritize areas of investment and—most importantly—helped lawmakers make more informed decisions to improve the health, education, safety and economic well-being of our children.**

As we celebrate 25 years of the *Data Book*, we want to reflect on where we started and how far we have come in our journey to improve the health and well-being of Alabama’s children. We ask ourselves:

What has changed for children in Alabama in the past 25 years?

When we first published this book in 1994, the landscape looked markedly different than it does today. Numerous demographic, social and economic changes as well as major policy developments have altered the narrative of child well-being in our state. Although long-term trends are not possible for every indicator, there are certain themes that have emerged over the last 25 years.

Changing Demographics

Between 1990 and 2018, Alabama’s child population remained relatively steady (hovering around 1.2 million) but children as a percentage of population has continuously declined. Today **children make up only 25 percent of the population compared**

to almost 30 percent two decades ago. During that same time there was a fundamental shift in the racial and ethnic composition of children as a group. The percentage of White children decreased from 63.2 percent to 58 percent, while the percentage of Hispanic children has more than tripled from 2.2 percent in 2000 to 7.4 percent in 2018. The proportion of Asian American and Pacific Islander children has increased from roughly 0.7 percent to 1.5 percent, while the portion of Black children decreased from 31.9 percent to 29.5 percent. **Children of color make up approximately 42 percent of all Alabama children, up from 34.2 percent in 2000** and it is forecasted that our state's child population will continue to grow more diverse in the future.

Improvements in Child Well-Being

Some of the largest gains in the well-being of children since 1994 are due

to improvements in health and safety measures. **Mortality rates for children of all ages have steadily decreased over the past two decades.** This is due in large part to increased safety measures, such as the more widespread usage of seat belts, car seats, bike helmets and stricter laws for teen drivers.¹ **The teen birth rate in Alabama has been trending downward and reached the lowest in recorded history in 2016.**² Additionally, the number of children without insurance has been drastically reduced. The passage of ALL Kids in 1997, which provided low-cost,

comprehensive health care coverage for children under 19, was a tremendous leap forward for low-income children. Today nearly 97 percent of Alabama's children have health insurance.

Another major program success for Alabama children is our high-quality, voluntary First Class Pre-K program. Early childhood education builds the foundation for lifelong learning and success and, in recent decades, **Alabama has made gains toward ensuring that every child has access to quality early childhood education.**

VOICES says thank you to all our advocates! Your hard work and advocacy efforts have paid off during many past legislative sessions. **Advocates** rallied on Alabama's State House steps to **encourage lawmakers to make children a priority...** and your voices were heard.



Local TV celebrity, Tonya Terry, helps raise awareness on children's issues during the Step Up for Kids Rally coordinated by VOICES for Alabama's Children. She is joined by some of our state mascots - Big Mo and Aubie.

Alabama's First Class Pre-K program began in 2000 serving 144 children, which was about 0.2 percent of the four-year-old population. Today, 18,612 children—about 32 percent of the four-year-old population—are enrolled in First Class Pre-K programs. This growth is due in large part to the Alabama Legislature who appropriated \$6 million—\$18.5 million more than last year—to fund the program and allow an additional 1,800 students to participate in 2018-2019.

Alabama's First Class Pre-K has received national recognition as one of only three states to meet all ten National Institute for Early Education Research (NIEER) benchmarks of program quality and has received a #1 quality rating for twelve years in a row.³ Continued expansion of Alabama's pre-k program remains popular among voters with 3 out of 4 believing the state should fully fund voluntary pre-k for all families.⁴ VOICES for Alabama's Children and our partners have championed increased funding for Alabama's First Class Pre-K programs so that every family in the state that wants to enroll in First Class Pre-k is able to do so.

These gains in early childhood development have also lead to improvements in educational outcomes for our older students. In the last two

decades, more and more of Alabama's high school students are staying on track and graduating high school. In the 2016-2017 school year, only two percent of students were held back to repeat the ninth grade and 90 percent of seniors graduated high school on time.

Lingering Issues

Although there have been many improvements made for our children during the past 25 years, there is much work to be done. **Alabama has struggled to make significant and permanent progress in bettering the health of our children and families.** While exact numbers fluctuate year to year, many of our indicators today remain eerily close to their 1994 values. **Approximately one in four children in Alabama live in poverty,** a statistic that has remained relatively steady since 1994. Alabama has been unable to consistently move the needle for our state's infant mortality rate, which is only 1 percentage point lower than in 1994, or our low birth weight percentage, which has increased slightly since 1994. Alabama is also experiencing the growing health problem of childhood obesity. Although it has not been tracked long term in this *Data Book*, **rates of both childhood and adult obesity have skyrocketed in recent years.**

These pervasive health issues are underscored by the fact that access to healthcare continues to be difficult for many families in Alabama, especially those living in rural areas. Even if a family has insurance and reliable transportation, they may have to travel hours to get the care they need. **Many rural counties in our state lack the basic resources** that enable families to stay healthy. In 1980, 45 of 54 rural counties in Alabama had hospitals providing obstetrical service compared to only 17 counties in 2016.⁵ For mental health care, the opportunities are even worse. According to the Alabama Office of Primary Care and Rural Health, every county in Alabama—except Madison county—is designated as a mental health professional shortage area.⁵

Moving Forward

The children of today will become the workforce of tomorrow. How state and local leaders protect them speaks volumes about where Alabama's priorities are and—more importantly—where they are headed. **To ensure the growth and prosperity of our state, Alabamians must first ensure the health and well-being of our children.** VOICES for Alabama's Children is committed to exploring new indicators of child well-being and unpacking



Local school children deliver *Alabama Kids Count Data Books* to lawmakers during **Child Advocacy Day** at the Statehouse.

the data to understand how different populations in our state are faring. This year we added mental health, school suspension and college and career readiness data. Additionally, we have made it a priority to collect data disaggregated by income, race and ethnicity and to call attention to the disparate outcomes of low-income children and children of color in Alabama. **Many of our children face significant barriers to opportunity and too often those barriers disproportionately impact children of color.** Disparities in many areas of child well-being are not the result of coincidence or of individual choice or behavior, but the consequences of public policies and practices that have led to unequal opportunities for children and families of color.

As we look ahead, we must face the challenge of creating pathways to education and social and economic opportunity for all children. It is time to pause, evaluate our priorities and ask what can be done now to ensure the prosperity of Alabama's children for generations to come. What data are we missing? **How can we ensure that the issues facing children today are gone or greatly reduced in the next 25 years?**

The 2018 *Alabama Kids Count Data Book* should be used as a roadmap to

challenge us to think critically about the complex issues that persist and to guide our efforts to improve the well-being of our future children. Now more than ever, **child advocates need to work collaboratively to create programs and policies that will lead to systemic change.** Only then will all children and families in Alabama have the opportunity to live their healthiest lives. As VOICES for Alabama's Children embarks on the next 25 years of data and research to be published in the *Alabama Kids Count Data Book*, join us in renewing our commitment and understanding that **investing in Alabama's children is an investment in our future.**

Without you none of this work would be possible. Stay informed. Stay involved. Stay engaged and help us ensure that all kids count in Alabama.

Yours in advocacy,



Rhonda Mann
Alabama Kids Count Director

2016-2017 NUMBER OF NIEER STATE OF PRESCHOOL STANDARDS MET

Maintaining High Quality Standards



Alabama is one of three states to meet all ten National Institute for Early Education Research (NIEER) benchmarks of program quality.

SOURCE: http://nieer.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Alabama_YB2017.pdf



Advocates from around the state unite for VOICES' Healthy Food Access Advocacy Day.

WELL-BEING

SNAPSHOT OF ALABAMA'S CHILD WELL-BEING



HEALTH
EDUCATION



SAFETY
ECONOMIC SECURITY

The 9 indicators in the Child Snapshot were used to determine the overall county rankings due to their high correlation to each other and are considered to be among the strongest indicators available for measuring child well-being.



LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
(2016)

10.3%

6,104

BABIES



BIRTHS TO TEENS AGED
15-17 PER 1,000 (2016)

13.0

1,231

BIRTHS



CHILDREN PARTICIPATING
IN FIRST CLASS PRE-K
(2018-2019)

31.8%

18,612

CHILDREN



FOURTH GRADE READING
PROFICIENCY
(2016-2017)

40.2%

23,294

CHILDREN



TEENS NOT IN SCHOOL
AND NOT WORKING
(2012-2016)

8.6%

22,329

TEENS



CHILDREN IN POVERTY
(2012-2016)

26.5%

289,382

CHILDREN



MEDICAID PAID BIRTHS
(2016)

50.5%

29,845

CHILDREN



CHILD FOOD INSECURITY
(2016)

22.5%

247,140

CHILDREN



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(2017)

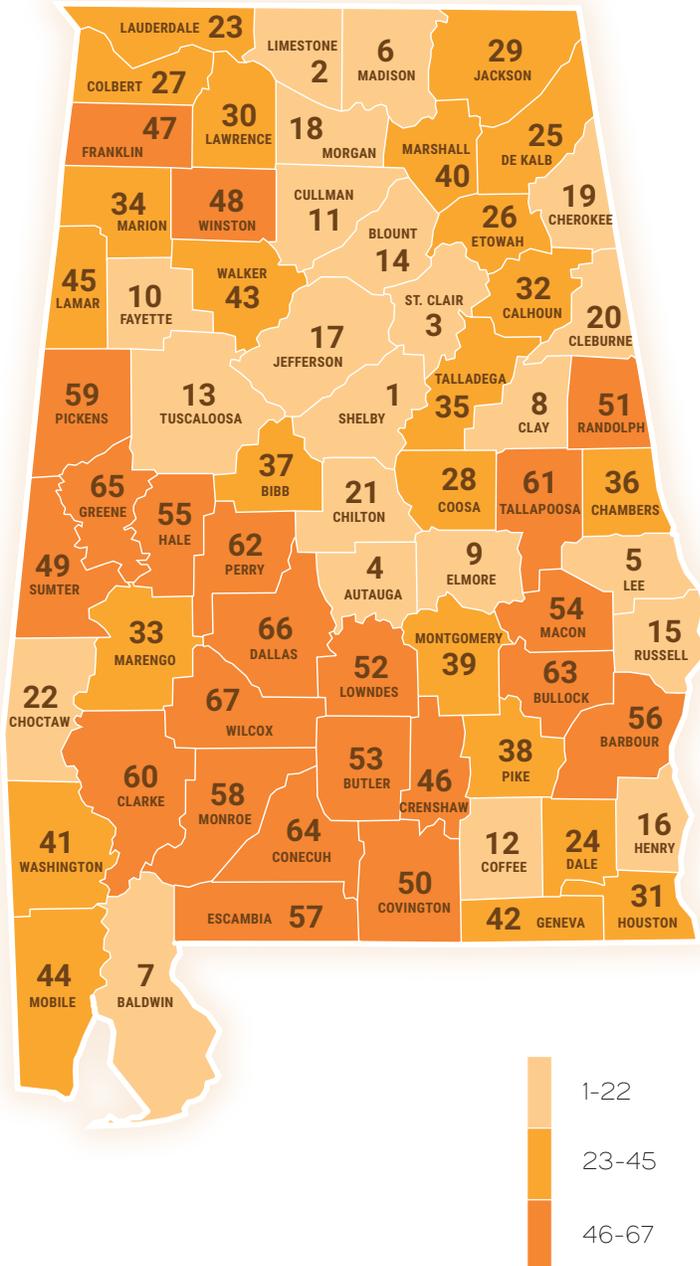
6.0%

129,833

UNEMPLOYED

2018 Overall County Rankings

Overall county rankings are based on a scale containing nine indicators (see page 8).



OVERALL COUNTY RANKINGS: 2018

1	Shelby	35	Talladega
2	Limestone	36	Chambers
3	Saint Clair	37	Bibb
4	Autauga	38	Pike
5	Lee	39	Montgomery
6	Madison	40	Marshall
7	Baldwin	41	Washington
8	Clay	42	Geneva
9	Elmore	43	Walker
10	Fayette	44	Mobile
11	Cullman	45	Lamar
12	Coffee	46	Crenshaw
13	Tuscaloosa	47	Franklin
14	Blount	48	Winston
15	Russell	49	Sumter
16	Henry	50	Covington
17	Jefferson	51	Randolph
18	Morgan	52	Lowndes
19	Cherokee	53	Butler
20	Cleburne	54	Macon
21	Chilton	55	Hale
22	Choctaw	56	Barbour
23	Lauderdale	57	Escambia
24	Dale	58	Monroe
25	De Kalb	59	Pickens
26	Etowah	60	Clarke
27	Colbert	61	Tallapoosa
28	Coosa	62	Perry
29	Jackson	63	Bullock
30	Lawrence	64	Conecuh
31	Houston	65	Greene
32	Calhoun	66	Dallas
33	Marengo	67	Wilcox
34	Marion		

*For more information on the Methodology, see page 75.



Exploring the Data...

How to Use This Book

DEFINITIONS

Data reported in the *2018 Alabama Kids Count Data Book* are organized into four areas of child well-being: Health, Education, Safety and Economic Security.

The *Data Book* presents basic indicators of child well-being, including percentages and rates for the base and current years. Complete county and state data profile reports are available online at http://www.alvoices.org/alabama_kids_count.

BASE AND CURRENT YEARS

To reflect how each indicator has changed over time, most indicators include a base year and the most recent available year. Due to delays in data collection and reporting, base and current year data may vary for different indicators.

The *Alabama Kids Count Data Book* uses the most current data available at the time of preparation for publication. Where possible, VOICES for Alabama's Children uses a minimum 10 year time span between base year and current year data.

TREND ANALYSIS

For a number of indicators, VOICES for Alabama's Children indicates whether the measure shows improvement over time (I) or is worsening over time (W). Trends are indicated only when they are statistically significant, typically over a 10-year period. Trend data are not reported for all indicators due to the lack of sufficient data or other considerations.

COUNTY RANKS AND RANKINGS

Numbers, rates and percentages for most indicators are presented for a single year.

COMPOSITE COUNTY RANKINGS

Overall county rankings are shown on page 9. The county ranking for each year is based on a group of indicators that are highly correlated and meet other selected criteria. The overall county rankings are not based on a composite of all indicators that are reported for a particular county.

The indicators used to determine the overall county rank are: low-weight births, births to teens aged 15-17, children in poverty, fourth grade students scoring at Levels 3 and 4 in reading on the Aspire ACT test, children participating in First Class Pre-K, teens not attending school and not working, child food insecurity, Medicaid paid births and the unemployment rate. Because the indicators that reflect overall child well-being may vary from year-to-year, comparisons between one year's overall ranking and that of a previous year should be made only with caution.

VOICES for Alabama's Children encourages users to focus on individual indicators to identify areas of child well-being in each county that need the greatest attention and to track positive changes made in areas where programs have been implemented

to promote improvement. See page 75 of this book for information on the methodology used to determine the county rankings.

NUMBERS, PERCENTAGES AND RATES

Although it is important to know the number of events occurring within a specific location, numbers alone are not enough to make meaningful comparisons due to major differences between counties. "Raw numbers" represent the number of cases reported that have not been "processed" or converted into percentages or rates. Raw numbers are converted into percentages and rates to make comparisons more meaningful (or to "standardize" them) from one county (or group) to another.

To compute percentages and rates, we divide the raw numbers for a selected indicator by a given "base." Depending on our indicator, the base could be the total female population aged 15-17 as in "percent of total births to teens aged 15-17," first-grade enrollment for the "first grade retention rate," the number of children aged 1-14 for the "child death rate" and so on. We then multiply the result by 100, 1,000, or 100,000 to avoid working with numbers that are often exceedingly small. When we multiply by 100, we generally call the result a "percent," although the term "rate" is sometimes used as well. When we multiply by 1,000 or 100,000, we label the result a "rate."

This year we are using **a special color** to highlight noteworthy data and underscore the importance of our mission **to make sure every child's voice across Alabama is heard.**

A “percent” is really a “rate,” in that it represents the number of cases reported to us per 100 units of the base we have used.

LIST OF INDICATORS FOR THE 2018 DATA BOOK

DEMOGRAPHICS

- Total Population
- Child Population (Under 20)
- Children as a Percentage of County Population
- Pre-School Aged Children (Age 3)
- Pre-School Aged Children (Age 4)
- Child Population by Age Range
- Diversity of Alabama's Child Population

HEALTH

- Infant Mortality, All Races
- Children Without Health Insurance
- Females Receiving Adequate/ Adequate-Plus Prenatal Care
- Pre-term Births to All Mothers
- Low Birth Weight, All Races
- Births to Teens, Aged 15-17
- Births to Females, Aged 10-19
- Births to Unmarried Teens, Aged 10-19
- Mothers Who Breastfed
- Poor Mental Health Days
- Ratio of Mental Health Providers to Population
- Adult Diabetes
- Adult Obesity
- Diet-Related Deaths

EDUCATION

- Children Participating in First Class Pre-K
- Early Head Start and Head Start Classrooms
- Births to Females with Less Than 12 Years of Education
- Age 0-3 Receiving Early Intervention Services
- Child Care Facilities
- First Grade Retention
- Ninth Grade Retention
- Direct Certification
- Average 11th Grade ACT Scores
- Graduation Rate
- Aspire Fourth Grade Reading
- Aspire Fourth Grade Math
- Aspire Eighth Grade Reading
- Aspire Eighth Grade Math
- Chronic Absenteeism (10-17 Days)
- Chronic Absenteeism (18+Days)
- English Language Learners
- High School Dropout Rate
- Homeless Students
- Per Pupil Expenditures
- College and Career Ready Index
- Suspensions

SAFETY

- Child Death Rate
- Children with an Indication of Abuse or Neglect
- Preventable Teen Death Rate
- Juvenile Violent Crime Court Petition Rate
- Youth Incarcerations Before and After Juvenile Justice Act
- Teens Not Attending School/Not Working
- Children in Foster Care
- Children Adopted

- Independent Living Program (ILP) Ages 14 and Older
- Children in Protective Services

ECONOMIC SECURITY

- Persons in Poverty
- Children in Poverty
- Children in Poverty, by Age Range
- Children in Extreme Poverty
- Vulnerable Families
- Children under 18 in Single-Parent Families
- Employed Mothers with Young Children
- Child Care Subsidies
- Unemployment Rate
- Median Household Income
- Medicaid Paid Births
- WIC Average Monthly Case Load
- SNAP Eligible, All Ages
- SNAP Eligible, Ages 0-20
- SNAP Recipients
- Food Insecurity, All Ages
- Food Insecurity, Children Under 18

Please note: Population sub-groups are listed and referred to the way the agency or organization providing the data references the sub-groups. Though you will see varying nomenclature used, the way we refer to population sub-groups throughout the 2018 Alabama Kids Count Data Book is intentional in order to be as accurate as possible in representing the data.



DEMOGRAPHICS

The Alabama Kids Count data charts the course for our future. Community leaders and state and federal policymakers use it to identify problems and make investments in needed responses. In recent years, Alabama's ranking in child well-being has improved and can continue to, if we commit to change and making all "Kids Count."

*—Jera Stribling, Executive Director, Joseph S. Bruno Foundation:
VOICES Founding and Current Board Member*



Approximately 51,000 children under five in Alabama live in hard-to-count census tracts.⁶



The 2020 census will determine how much federal funding states receive each year for the next decade. Alabama's shifting demographics magnify the need for a complete count of young children in the upcoming 2020 census.



The *Alabama Kids Count Data Book* provides an annual snapshot of child well-being in the state and seeks to encourage policymakers to address the issues that affect the long-term prosperity of Alabama's children. To do this, the *Alabama Kids Count Data Book* relies heavily on data from the decennial census. Without the wealth of information publicly accessible through the census, this *Data Book* would be unable to accurately count children or measure the challenges and successes of statewide policies, programs and/or investments. With the 2020 census just two years away, however, there is growing concern for the potential undercount of young children.

Since 1980, the undercount of young children nationwide has grown at an alarming rate.⁶ Census data is used in a variety of ways which means an undercount can have far reaching implications. Undercounting children in 2020 could threaten Alabama's political representation in the House of Representatives—Alabama is already on the verge of losing a seat—and could affect federal funding allocations. Alabama could see a decrease in the federal dollars used to offset the cost of programs that support our low-income, working families. Additionally,

there could be fewer federal dollars available to help make health insurance affordable for middle income families who would normally fall through the crack. An undercount of children could also hinder future business investments and plans for infrastructure including schools, hospitals, roads and bridges and public services.⁶

Since 2000, the total population of persons living in Alabama has grown by 9.6 percent, but the child population has declined by more than 2.7 percent in the same time frame. In 2017, children made up 25.1 percent of the state's population. Looking deeper into the state's demographic makeup, children of color continue to grow more rapidly than White children. The number of Hispanic children across Alabama is rising faster than any other child demographic group. The population of Hispanic children in Alabama has increased over 200 percent since 2000, including a 4.2 percent increase from 2016. Hispanic children made up 7.4 percent of the total child population in our state in 2017. Although children under five have the highest undercount rate (more than one million children under five were not counted in 2010), those most likely to be missed are children of

color and those living in low-income and immigrant families.⁶ Alabama's shifting demographics magnify the need for a complete count of young children in the upcoming 2020 census. Families of color are more likely to face significant barriers to success—access to healthy food and health care, quality early childhood education, safe neighborhoods and financially stable families—which create the health, safety and economic inequities detailed throughout this year's report. Yet the programs and services that support our children and families are the very ones threatened by the undercount.⁶

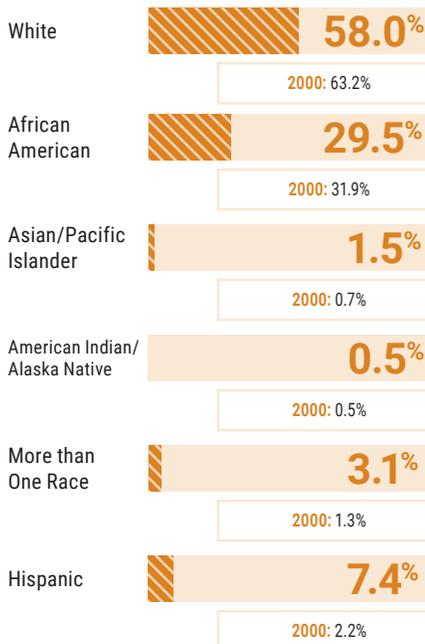
The 2020 census is rapidly approaching, but there is still time for policymakers, organizations and individuals to ensure that the 2020 census counts every person living in the state. If the 2020 numbers are wrong, Alabama will live with the consequences for the next ten years. Our efforts to ensure each child in our state is counted will amount to a healthier, more prosperous place to raise our children in decades to come.



DEMOGRAPHICS

INDICATORS

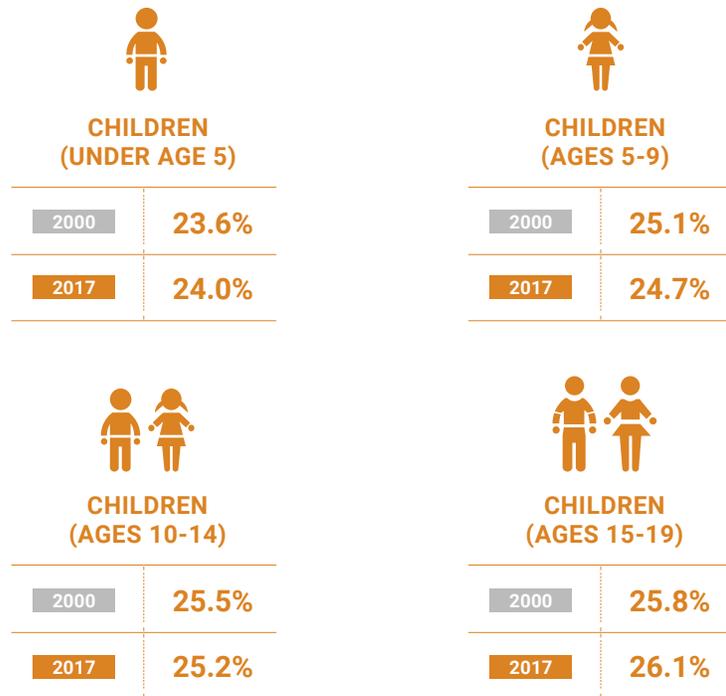
DIVERSITY OF ALABAMA'S CHILD POPULATION: 2000-2017



Discussion and Key Points

Every child in Alabama deserves the opportunity to reach their full potential regardless of their economic, racial or geographic background.

CHILDREN AS PERCENTAGE OF STATE POPULATION, BY AGE RANGE: 2017



KEY POINTS

- In 2017, children made up 25.1 percent of the total state population, which is the same as 2016. However, this is down from 2000 when the rate was 28.2 percent.
- Shifts in the demographic makeup of our population will result in an aging society and a smaller pool of workers to fill jobs of those retiring.
- In 2017, Hispanic children remained the fastest growing child population in Alabama with an increase of over 200

percent since 2000, including a 4.2 percent increase from 2016.

- Since 2000, White, African American and American Indian/Alaska Native child populations decreased while Asian/Pacific Islander, Hispanic child populations and children of More Than One Race increased.
- White, African American and American Indian/Alaska Native child populations decreased

since 2016 while Asian/Pacific Islander, Hispanic child populations and children of More Than One Race increased.

- As a percentage of the total population, Alabama's child population has declined by more than three percentage points since 2000. Among major demographic groups, the proportional population of American Indian/Alaska Native has declined the most, while the greatest growth has occurred in the Hispanic population.



	Total Population		Child Population (Under 20)		Children as a Percentage of County Population		Pre-School Aged Children (Age 3)		Pre-School Aged Children (Age 4)	
	2000	2017	2000	2017	2000	2017	2000	2017	2000	2017
	NUMBER		NUMBER		PERCENT		NUMBER		NUMBER	
Autauga	43,671	55,504	13,641	14,575	31.2%	26.3%	621	670	609	668
Baldwin	140,415	212,628	37,714	50,876	26.9%	23.9%	1,753	2,403	1,806	2,509
Barbour	29,038	25,270	8,146	5,740	28.1%	22.7%	343	296	365	254
Bibb	20,826	22,668	5,840	5,129	28.0%	22.6%	265	268	296	283
Blount	51,024	58,013	14,205	14,791	27.8%	25.5%	745	725	711	715
Bullock	11,714	10,309	3,380	2,338	28.9%	22.7%	153	141	146	129
Butler	21,399	19,825	6,398	4,952	29.9%	25.0%	274	229	293	225
Calhoun	112,249	114,728	29,985	28,075	26.7%	24.5%	1,465	1,335	1,325	1,290
Chambers	36,583	33,713	9,989	7,813	27.3%	23.2%	481	404	525	409
Cherokee	23,988	25,857	5,867	5,635	24.5%	21.8%	268	251	293	253
Chilton	39,593	44,067	11,178	11,435	28.2%	25.9%	557	548	572	525
Choctaw	15,922	12,945	4,541	2,875	28.5%	22.2%	213	139	271	154
Clarke	27,867	24,083	8,626	5,838	31.0%	24.2%	425	271	427	276
Clay	14,254	13,367	3,754	3,067	26.3%	22.9%	170	128	169	144
Cleburne	14,123	14,900	3,812	3,722	27.0%	25.0%	175	170	157	180
Coffee	43,615	51,874	11,964	13,461	27.4%	25.9%	544	644	523	598
Colbert	54,984	54,500	14,466	12,632	26.3%	23.2%	673	597	659	663
Conecuh	14,089	12,469	4,014	2,873	28.5%	23.0%	183	159	191	152
Coosa	12,202	10,754	3,222	1,958	26.4%	18.2%	157	103	154	100
Covington	37,631	37,092	9,849	8,814	26.2%	23.8%	455	480	460	472
Crenshaw	13,665	13,871	3,712	3,488	27.2%	25.1%	158	160	175	164
Cullman	77,483	82,755	20,899	20,346	27.0%	24.6%	972	1,023	1,023	975
Dale	49,129	49,226	14,513	12,453	29.5%	25.3%	759	656	699	612
Dallas	46,365	39,215	14,794	10,541	31.9%	26.9%	683	478	664	458
De Kalb	64,452	71,617	17,663	19,213	27.4%	26.8%	842	904	896	848
Elmore	65,874	81,677	18,596	20,014	28.2%	24.5%	873	919	861	1,025
Escambia	38,440	37,447	10,416	9,064	27.1%	24.2%	481	470	499	468
Etowah	103,459	102,755	27,389	24,554	26.5%	23.9%	1,280	1,269	1,342	1,135
Fayette	18,495	16,468	4,924	3,841	26.6%	23.3%	240	179	234	181
Franklin	31,223	31,495	8,497	8,437	27.2%	26.8%	387	388	405	417
Geneva	25,764	26,421	6,806	6,376	26.4%	24.1%	275	317	275	291
Greene	9,974	8,330	3,250	2,012	32.6%	24.2%	166	87	154	91
Hale	17,185	14,812	5,620	3,800	32.7%	25.7%	276	187	283	210
Henry	16,310	17,147	4,370	3,910	26.8%	22.8%	214	198	204	181
Houston	88,787	104,346	25,151	26,361	28.3%	25.3%	1,227	1,280	1,199	1,299
Jackson	53,926	51,909	14,372	12,031	26.7%	23.2%	714	552	678	547
Jefferson	662,047	659,197	182,231	167,308	27.5%	25.4%	8,434	8,404	8,735	8,264
Lamar	15,904	13,946	4,192	3,333	26.4%	23.9%	196	153	185	166
Lauderdale	87,966	92,538	22,958	21,228	26.1%	22.9%	1,047	1,032	1,035	909
Lawrence	34,803	33,049	9,855	7,807	28.3%	23.6%	408	393	470	365
Lee	115,092	161,604	34,220	41,983	29.7%	26.0%	1,432	1,946	1,471	1,907
Limestone	65,676	94,402	17,926	23,548	27.3%	24.9%	871	1,126	879	1,056
Lowndes	13,473	10,076	4,504	2,475	33.4%	24.6%	218	127	189	124
Macon	24,105	18,755	7,518	4,338	31.2%	23.1%	330	180	331	173
Madison	276,700	361,046	79,138	89,588	28.6%	24.8%	3,793	4,313	3,815	4,171
Marengo	22,539	19,375	7,034	4,837	31.2%	25.0%	304	236	335	247
Marion	31,214	29,833	7,843	6,854	25.1%	23.0%	395	326	367	305
Marshall	82,231	95,548	22,536	26,064	27.4%	27.3%	1,087	1,372	1,156	1,373
Mobile	399,843	413,955	121,942	107,779	30.5%	26.0%	5,835	5,546	5,802	5,330
Monroe	24,324	21,327	7,595	5,196	31.2%	24.4%	373	219	346	219
Montgomery	223,510	226,646	65,342	59,568	29.2%	26.3%	3,062	3,050	3,116	3,005
Morgan	111,064	118,818	30,927	29,647	27.8%	25.0%	1,415	1,381	1,485	1,429
Perry	11,861	9,339	4,038	2,565	34.0%	27.5%	173	97	197	110
Pickens	20,949	20,176	6,312	4,504	30.1%	22.3%	288	204	285	211
Pike	29,605	33,267	8,630	8,311	29.2%	25.0%	361	369	405	338
Randolph	22,380	22,670	6,291	5,488	28.1%	24.2%	303	274	280	271
Russell	49,756	57,045	14,514	15,196	29.2%	26.6%	664	805	744	783
St. Clair	64,742	88,199	17,930	21,956	27.7%	24.9%	851	1,101	857	1,025
Shelby	143,293	213,605	41,064	55,879	28.7%	26.2%	2,108	2,579	2,144	2,614
Sumter	14,798	12,687	4,828	3,101	32.6%	24.4%	213	157	236	133
Talladega	80,321	80,065	22,320	18,977	27.8%	23.7%	1,036	842	1,012	858
Tallapoosa	41,475	40,681	11,021	9,409	26.6%	23.1%	504	477	558	445
Tuscaloosa	164,875	207,811	46,693	54,284	28.3%	26.1%	2,131	2,545	2,142	2,427
Walker	70,713	64,058	18,493	15,509	26.2%	24.2%	931	811	934	778
Washington	18,097	16,531	5,736	4,080	31.7%	24.7%	237	182	288	186
Wilcox	13,183	10,719	4,468	2,878	33.9%	26.8%	218	142	240	154
Winston	24,843	23,722	6,507	5,375	26.2%	22.7%	303	250	323	247
ALABAMA	4,447,100	4,874,747	1,256,169	1,222,105	28.2%	25.1%	58,988	59,666	59,905	58,520



Under Age 5

Ages 5-9

	2000		2017		2000		2017	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Autauga	3,023	22.2%	3,296	22.6%	3,618	26.5%	3,570	24.5%
Baldwin	8,621	22.9%	11,918	23.4%	9,486	25.2%	12,688	24.9%
Barbour	1,788	21.9%	1,304	22.7%	2,053	25.2%	1,493	26.0%
Bibb	1,449	24.8%	1,331	26.0%	1,530	26.2%	1,185	23.1%
Blount	3,528	24.8%	3,466	23.4%	3,633	25.6%	3,760	25.4%
Bullock	737	21.8%	623	26.6%	877	25.9%	600	25.7%
Butler	1,358	21.2%	1,166	23.5%	1,539	24.1%	1,251	25.3%
Calhoun	6,926	23.1%	6,542	23.3%	7,410	24.7%	6,770	24.1%
Chambers	2,430	24.3%	2,020	25.9%	2,604	26.1%	1,991	25.5%
Cherokee	1,433	24.4%	1,215	21.6%	1,516	25.8%	1,387	24.6%
Chilton	2,734	24.5%	2,750	24.0%	2,838	25.4%	2,950	25.8%
Choctaw	1,103	24.3%	702	24.4%	1,074	23.7%	642	22.3%
Clarke	2,080	24.1%	1,361	23.3%	2,193	25.4%	1,372	23.5%
Clay	877	23.4%	689	22.5%	921	24.5%	774	25.2%
Cleburne	867	22.7%	838	22.5%	997	26.2%	972	26.1%
Coffee	2,718	22.7%	3,284	24.4%	2,947	24.6%	3,371	25.0%
Colbert	3,358	23.2%	3,125	24.7%	3,728	25.8%	3,178	25.2%
Conecuh	875	21.8%	729	25.4%	1,073	26.7%	701	24.4%
Coosa	759	23.6%	463	23.6%	797	24.7%	463	23.6%
Covington	2,223	22.6%	2,232	25.3%	2,462	25.0%	2,170	24.6%
Crenshaw	803	21.6%	806	23.1%	971	26.2%	900	25.8%
Cullman	4,943	23.7%	5,048	24.8%	5,166	24.7%	5,082	25.0%
Dale	3,686	25.4%	3,271	26.3%	3,694	25.5%	3,146	25.3%
Dallas	3,415	23.1%	2,383	22.6%	3,579	24.2%	2,662	25.3%
De Kalb	4,379	24.8%	4,295	22.4%	4,588	26.0%	4,814	25.1%
Elmore	4,370	23.5%	4,726	23.6%	4,801	25.8%	4,920	24.6%
Escambia	2,390	22.9%	2,209	24.4%	2,662	25.6%	2,353	26.0%
Etowah	6,611	24.1%	5,879	23.9%	6,705	24.5%	5,962	24.3%
Fayette	1,113	22.6%	916	23.8%	1,201	24.4%	950	24.7%
Franklin	1,983	23.3%	2,079	24.6%	2,180	25.7%	2,122	25.2%
Geneva	1,437	21.1%	1,453	22.8%	1,668	24.5%	1,583	24.8%
Greene	770	23.7%	467	23.2%	830	25.5%	521	25.9%
Hale	1,408	25.1%	1,001	26.3%	1,376	24.5%	901	23.7%
Henry	1,019	23.3%	895	22.9%	1,065	24.4%	946	24.2%
Houston	6,037	24.0%	6,263	23.8%	6,313	25.1%	6,608	25.1%
Jackson	3,387	23.6%	2,726	22.7%	3,644	25.4%	2,933	24.4%
Jefferson	43,281	23.8%	42,198	25.2%	45,809	25.1%	42,514	25.4%
Lamar	926	22.1%	759	22.8%	1,017	24.3%	804	24.1%
Lauderdale	5,217	22.7%	4,763	22.4%	5,617	24.5%	4,907	23.1%
Lawrence	2,201	22.3%	1,824	23.4%	2,556	25.9%	1,972	25.3%
Lee	7,195	21.0%	9,537	22.7%	7,655	22.4%	9,333	22.2%
Limestone	4,349	24.3%	5,354	22.7%	4,638	25.9%	5,956	25.3%
Lowndes	1,004	22.3%	607	24.5%	1,047	23.2%	659	26.6%
Macon	1,565	20.8%	893	20.6%	1,714	22.8%	921	21.2%
Madison	18,800	23.8%	21,085	23.5%	20,194	25.5%	21,659	24.2%
Marengo	1,524	21.7%	1,217	25.2%	1,852	26.3%	1,181	24.4%
Marion	1,876	23.9%	1,557	22.7%	1,903	24.3%	1,673	24.4%
Marshall	5,503	24.4%	6,555	25.1%	5,868	26.0%	6,624	25.4%
Mobile	29,334	24.1%	27,085	25.1%	31,175	25.6%	26,845	24.9%
Monroe	1,827	24.1%	1,081	20.8%	1,921	25.3%	1,261	24.3%
Montgomery	15,472	23.7%	15,307	25.7%	16,315	25.0%	14,952	25.1%
Morgan	7,317	23.7%	7,006	23.6%	7,992	25.8%	7,514	25.3%
Perry	903	22.4%	539	21.0%	982	24.3%	565	22.0%
Pickens	1,421	22.5%	1,067	23.7%	1,563	24.8%	1,093	24.3%
Pike	1,923	22.3%	1,854	22.3%	1,936	22.4%	1,781	21.4%
Randolph	1,480	23.5%	1,293	23.6%	1,627	25.9%	1,282	23.4%
Russell	3,515	24.2%	4,006	26.4%	3,777	26.0%	3,954	26.0%
St. Clair	4,252	23.7%	5,353	24.4%	4,558	25.4%	5,686	25.9%
Shelby	10,718	26.1%	12,600	22.5%	10,616	25.9%	13,777	24.7%
Sumter	1,066	22.1%	727	23.4%	1,233	25.5%	634	20.4%
Talladega	5,091	22.8%	4,225	22.3%	5,524	24.7%	4,726	24.9%
Tallapoosa	2,562	23.2%	2,294	24.4%	2,859	25.9%	2,412	25.6%
Tuscaloosa	10,592	22.7%	12,610	23.2%	10,853	23.2%	12,156	22.4%
Walker	4,520	24.4%	3,891	25.1%	4,556	24.6%	3,869	24.9%
Washington	1,308	22.8%	890	21.8%	1,499	26.1%	957	23.5%
Wilcox	1,067	23.9%	691	24.0%	1,100	24.6%	634	22.0%
Winston	1,545	23.7%	1,215	22.6%	1,650	25.4%	1,293	24.1%
ALABAMA	295,992	23.6%	293,554	24.0%	315,345	25.1%	301,285	24.7%



Ages 10-14

Ages 15-19

	2000		2017		2000		2017	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Autauga	3,738	27.4%	3,872	26.6%	3,262	23.9%	3,837	26.3%
Baldwin	10,144	26.9%	13,519	26.6%	9,463	25.1%	12,751	25.1%
Barbour	2,156	26.5%	1,511	26.3%	2,149	26.4%	1,432	24.9%
Bibb	1,454	24.9%	1,320	25.7%	1,407	24.1%	1,293	25.2%
Blount	3,662	25.8%	3,864	26.1%	3,382	23.8%	3,701	25.0%
Bullock	875	25.9%	582	24.9%	891	26.4%	533	22.8%
Butler	1,699	26.6%	1,294	26.1%	1,802	28.2%	1,241	25.1%
Calhoun	7,469	24.9%	7,088	25.2%	8,180	27.3%	7,675	27.3%
Chambers	2,475	24.8%	1,912	24.5%	2,480	24.8%	1,890	24.2%
Cherokee	1,502	25.6%	1,448	25.7%	1,416	24.1%	1,585	28.1%
Chilton	2,896	25.9%	3,001	26.2%	2,710	24.2%	2,734	23.9%
Choctaw	1,203	26.5%	762	26.5%	1,161	25.6%	769	26.7%
Clarke	2,191	25.4%	1,517	26.0%	2,162	25.1%	1,588	27.2%
Clay	979	26.1%	761	24.8%	977	26.0%	843	27.5%
Cleburne	982	25.8%	997	26.8%	966	25.3%	915	24.6%
Coffee	3,184	26.6%	3,473	25.8%	3,115	26.0%	3,333	24.8%
Colbert	3,735	25.8%	3,153	25.0%	3,645	25.2%	3,176	25.1%
Conecuh	1,044	26.0%	732	25.5%	1,022	25.5%	711	24.7%
Coosa	845	26.2%	510	26.0%	821	25.5%	522	26.7%
Covington	2,593	26.3%	2,339	26.5%	2,571	26.1%	2,073	23.5%
Crenshaw	985	26.5%	907	26.0%	953	25.7%	875	25.1%
Cullman	5,343	25.6%	5,207	25.6%	5,447	26.1%	5,009	24.6%
Dale	3,513	24.2%	3,044	24.4%	3,620	24.9%	2,992	24.0%
Dallas	3,836	25.9%	2,732	25.9%	3,964	26.8%	2,764	26.2%
De Kalb	4,269	24.2%	5,266	27.4%	4,427	25.1%	4,838	25.2%
Elmore	4,882	26.3%	5,254	26.3%	4,543	24.4%	5,114	25.6%
Escambia	2,614	25.1%	2,317	25.6%	2,750	26.4%	2,185	24.1%
Etowah	6,930	25.3%	6,304	25.7%	7,143	26.1%	6,409	26.1%
Fayette	1,260	25.6%	1,000	26.0%	1,350	27.4%	975	25.4%
Franklin	2,156	25.4%	2,212	26.2%	2,178	25.6%	2,024	24.0%
Geneva	1,928	28.3%	1,738	27.3%	1,773	26.1%	1,602	25.1%
Greene	777	23.9%	531	26.4%	873	26.9%	493	24.5%
Hale	1,453	25.9%	940	24.7%	1,383	24.6%	958	25.2%
Henry	1,106	25.3%	1,053	26.9%	1,180	27.0%	1,016	26.0%
Houston	6,661	26.5%	6,908	26.2%	6,140	24.4%	6,582	25.0%
Jackson	3,655	25.4%	3,207	26.7%	3,686	25.6%	3,165	26.3%
Jefferson	47,066	25.8%	41,267	24.7%	46,075	25.3%	41,329	24.7%
Lamar	1,101	26.3%	926	27.8%	1,148	27.4%	844	25.3%
Lauderdale	5,910	25.7%	5,335	25.1%	6,214	27.1%	6,223	29.3%
Lawrence	2,628	26.7%	2,071	26.5%	2,470	25.1%	1,940	24.8%
Lee	7,603	22.2%	9,758	23.2%	11,767	34.4%	13,355	31.8%
Limestone	4,628	25.8%	6,278	26.7%	4,311	24.0%	5,960	25.3%
Lowndes	1,270	28.2%	590	23.8%	1,183	26.3%	619	25.0%
Macon	1,801	24.0%	846	19.5%	2,438	32.4%	1,678	38.7%
Madison	20,298	25.6%	22,735	25.4%	19,846	25.1%	24,109	26.9%
Marengo	1,902	27.0%	1,216	25.1%	1,756	25.0%	1,223	25.3%
Marion	2,060	26.3%	1,808	26.4%	2,004	25.6%	1,816	26.5%
Marshall	5,599	24.8%	6,739	25.9%	5,566	24.7%	6,146	23.6%
Mobile	30,929	25.4%	26,897	25.0%	30,504	25.0%	26,952	25.0%
Monroe	1,905	25.1%	1,391	26.8%	1,942	25.6%	1,463	28.2%
Montgomery	16,298	24.9%	14,432	24.2%	17,257	26.4%	14,877	25.0%
Morgan	8,119	26.3%	7,738	26.1%	7,499	24.2%	7,389	24.9%
Perry	988	24.5%	570	22.2%	1,165	28.9%	891	34.7%
Pickens	1,660	26.3%	1,094	24.3%	1,668	26.4%	1,250	27.8%
Pike	2,090	24.2%	1,695	20.4%	2,681	31.1%	2,981	35.9%
Randolph	1,568	24.9%	1,382	25.2%	1,616	25.7%	1,531	27.9%
Russell	3,691	25.4%	3,745	24.6%	3,531	24.3%	3,491	23.0%
St. Clair	4,855	27.1%	5,759	26.2%	4,265	23.8%	5,158	23.5%
Shelby	10,398	25.3%	15,068	27.0%	9,332	22.7%	14,434	25.8%
Sumter	1,248	25.8%	683	22.0%	1,281	26.5%	1,057	34.1%
Talladega	5,852	26.2%	4,919	25.9%	5,853	26.2%	5,107	26.9%
Tallapoosa	2,892	26.2%	2,362	25.1%	2,708	24.6%	2,341	24.9%
Tuscaloosa	10,690	22.9%	11,710	21.6%	14,558	31.2%	17,808	32.8%
Walker	4,711	25.5%	3,932	25.4%	4,706	25.4%	3,817	24.6%
Washington	1,478	25.8%	1,083	26.5%	1,451	25.3%	1,150	28.2%
Wilcox	1,136	25.4%	723	25.1%	1,165	26.1%	830	28.8%
Winston	1,684	25.9%	1,432	26.6%	1,628	25.0%	1,435	26.7%
ALABAMA	320,252	25.5%	308,459	25.2%	324,580	25.8%	318,807	26.1%



	Child Population White (Under 20)				Child Population African American (Under 20)				Child Population American Indian/Alaska Native (Under 20)			
	2000		2017		2000		2017		2000		2017	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Autauga	10,460	76.7%	10,181	69.9%	2,673	19.6%	3,037	20.8%	55	0.4%	47	0.3%
Baldwin	30,652	81.3%	38,546	75.8%	5,299	14.1%	5,504	10.8%	204	0.5%	333	0.7%
Barbour	3,401	41.8%	2,040	35.5%	4,509	55.4%	3,088	53.8%	26	0.3%	6	0.1%
Bibb	4,221	72.3%	3,834	74.8%	1,496	25.6%	998	19.5%	7	0.1%	20	0.4%
Blount	12,666	89.2%	11,752	79.5%	188	1.3%	252	1.7%	75	0.5%	57	0.4%
Bullock	449	13.3%	249	10.7%	2,809	83.1%	1,689	72.2%	3	0.1%	3	0.1%
Butler	3,089	48.3%	2,127	43.0%	3,220	50.3%	2,550	51.5%	8	0.1%	20	0.4%
Calhoun	21,543	71.8%	17,951	63.9%	7,081	23.6%	6,877	24.5%	113	0.4%	67	0.2%
Chambers	5,128	51.3%	3,740	47.9%	4,664	46.7%	3,415	43.7%	8	0.1%	15	0.2%
Cherokee	5,291	90.2%	4,971	88.2%	395	6.7%	245	4.3%	21	0.4%	33	0.6%
Chilton	9,129	81.7%	8,333	72.9%	1,513	13.5%	1,265	11.1%	33	0.3%	33	0.3%
Choctaw	2,127	46.8%	1,545	53.7%	2,351	51.8%	1,230	42.8%	5	0.1%	2	0.1%
Clarke	4,125	47.8%	2,724	46.7%	4,330	50.2%	2,826	48.4%	26	0.3%	21	0.4%
Clay	2,872	76.5%	2,304	75.1%	760	20.2%	458	14.9%	11	0.3%	10	0.3%
Cleburne	3,520	92.3%	3,348	90.0%	166	4.4%	106	2.8%	12	0.3%	17	0.5%
Coffee	8,239	68.9%	8,540	63.4%	2,685	22.4%	2,417	18.0%	133	1.1%	119	0.9%
Colbert	10,919	75.5%	9,250	73.2%	2,990	20.7%	2,117	16.8%	69	0.5%	50	0.4%
Conecuh	1,778	44.3%	1,142	39.7%	2,153	53.6%	1,548	53.9%	6	0.1%	14	0.5%
Coosa	1,834	56.9%	1,167	59.6%	1,302	40.4%	651	33.2%	8	0.2%	3	0.2%
Covington	7,986	81.1%	6,918	78.5%	1,627	16.5%	1,301	14.8%	45	0.5%	47	0.5%
Crenshaw	2,542	68.5%	2,322	66.6%	1,059	28.5%	816	23.4%	26	0.7%	15	0.4%
Cullman	19,665	94.1%	17,744	87.2%	226	1.1%	295	1.4%	76	0.4%	76	0.4%
Dale	9,305	64.1%	7,494	60.2%	3,821	26.3%	2,921	23.5%	81	0.6%	68	0.5%
Dallas	3,771	25.5%	1,979	18.8%	10,751	72.7%	8,177	77.6%	9	0.1%	12	0.1%
De Kalb	15,352	86.9%	12,983	67.6%	346	2.0%	272	1.4%	160	0.9%	223	1.2%
Elmore	13,638	73.3%	13,631	68.1%	4,213	22.7%	4,595	23.0%	79	0.4%	73	0.4%
Escambia	6,019	57.8%	4,969	54.8%	3,649	35.0%	2,971	32.8%	415	4.0%	358	3.9%
Etowah	20,662	75.4%	17,376	70.8%	5,403	19.7%	4,312	17.6%	85	0.3%	45	0.2%
Fayette	4,106	83.4%	3,113	81.0%	715	14.5%	478	12.4%	6	0.1%	4	0.1%
Franklin	6,996	82.3%	5,596	66.3%	435	5.1%	275	3.3%	29	0.3%	42	0.5%
Geneva	5,545	81.5%	5,017	78.7%	954	14.0%	635	10.0%	59	0.9%	33	0.5%
Greene	360	11.1%	211	10.5%	2,844	87.5%	1,707	84.8%	2	0.1%	2	0.1%
Hale	1,726	30.7%	1,306	34.4%	3,775	67.2%	2,348	61.8%	15	0.3%	5	0.1%
Henry	2,457	56.2%	2,564	65.6%	1,751	40.1%	1,019	26.1%	12	0.3%	15	0.4%
Houston	16,294	64.8%	15,146	57.5%	7,863	31.3%	8,493	32.2%	75	0.3%	80	0.3%
Jackson	12,714	88.5%	10,275	85.4%	649	4.5%	438	3.6%	310	2.2%	104	0.9%
Jefferson	88,410	48.5%	69,808	41.7%	86,578	47.5%	79,327	47.4%	325	0.2%	268	0.2%
Lamar	3,440	82.1%	2,782	83.5%	643	15.3%	356	10.7%	1	0.0%	4	0.1%
Lauderdale	19,273	83.9%	16,637	78.4%	2,916	12.7%	2,612	12.3%	56	0.2%	57	0.3%
Lawrence	7,025	71.3%	5,680	72.8%	1,506	15.3%	741	9.5%	747	7.6%	472	6.0%
Lee	23,446	68.5%	26,432	63.0%	9,180	26.8%	10,222	24.3%	53	0.2%	95	0.2%
Limestone	14,339	80.0%	16,531	70.2%	2,422	13.5%	2,753	11.7%	77	0.4%	115	0.5%
Lowndes	764	17.0%	475	19.2%	3,682	81.7%	1,908	77.1%	1	0.0%	5	0.2%
Macon	671	8.9%	485	11.2%	6,689	89.0%	3,607	83.1%	5	0.1%	8	0.2%
Madison	50,733	64.1%	50,745	56.6%	21,963	27.8%	24,584	27.4%	697	0.9%	504	0.6%
Marengo	2,621	37.3%	1,884	38.9%	4,268	60.7%	2,637	54.5%	6	0.1%	16	0.3%
Marion	7,304	93.1%	6,086	88.8%	275	3.5%	221	3.2%	24	0.3%	19	0.3%
Marshall	19,614	87.0%	17,556	67.4%	458	2.0%	642	2.5%	123	0.5%	82	0.3%
Mobile	66,065	54.2%	53,159	49.3%	49,616	40.7%	44,036	40.9%	942	0.8%	954	0.9%
Monroe	3,770	49.6%	2,524	48.6%	3,566	47.0%	2,313	44.5%	76	1.0%	48	0.9%
Montgomery	24,506	37.5%	14,157	23.8%	38,304	58.6%	37,959	63.7%	141	0.2%	100	0.2%
Morgan	24,129	78.0%	19,449	65.6%	4,427	14.3%	4,166	14.1%	216	0.7%	178	0.6%
Perry	877	21.7%	648	25.3%	3,097	76.7%	1,797	70.1%	1	0.0%	6	0.2%
Pickens	2,810	44.5%	2,162	48.0%	3,374	53.5%	2,079	46.2%	4	0.1%	4	0.1%
Pike	4,395	50.9%	4,054	48.8%	3,868	44.8%	3,466	41.7%	62	0.7%	47	0.6%
Randolph	4,330	68.8%	3,735	68.1%	1,769	28.1%	1,234	22.5%	12	0.2%	8	0.1%
Russell	7,025	48.4%	5,936	39.1%	6,867	47.3%	7,214	47.5%	38	0.3%	52	0.3%
St. Clair	15,909	88.7%	18,175	82.8%	1,492	8.3%	2,032	9.3%	71	0.4%	37	0.2%
Shelby	35,526	86.5%	40,107	71.8%	3,560	8.7%	7,624	13.6%	134	0.3%	122	0.2%
Sumter	816	16.9%	634	20.4%	3,898	80.7%	2,349	75.7%	4	0.1%	0	0.0%
Talladega	13,311	59.6%	10,691	56.3%	8,463	37.9%	6,864	36.2%	36	0.2%	32	0.2%
Tallapoosa	7,150	64.9%	5,657	60.1%	3,629	32.9%	2,990	31.8%	33	0.3%	33	0.4%
Tuscaloosa	27,780	59.5%	29,527	54.4%	17,165	36.8%	19,364	35.7%	81	0.2%	108	0.2%
Walker	16,489	89.2%	12,969	83.6%	1,469	7.9%	1,108	7.1%	48	0.3%	49	0.3%
Washington	3,300	57.5%	2,464	60.4%	1,791	31.2%	964	23.6%	511	8.9%	381	9.3%
Wilcox	799	17.9%	517	18.0%	3,612	80.8%	2,255	78.4%	4	0.1%	3	0.1%
Winston	6,243	95.9%	4,817	89.6%	29	0.4%	67	1.2%	33	0.5%	24	0.4%
ALABAMA	793,451	63.2%	708,871	58.0%	401,241	31.9%	360,817	29.5%	6,869	0.5%	5,903	0.5%



**Child Population Asian/
Pacific Islander (Under 20)**

**Child Population More than One Race
(Under 20)**

**Child Population Hispanic
(Under 20)**

	2000		2017		2000		2017		2000		2017	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Autauga	38	0.3%	192	1.3%	161	1.2%	523	3.6%	229	1.7%	595	4.1%
Baldwin	182	0.5%	850	1.7%	470	1.2%	1,786	3.5%	861	2.3%	3,857	7.6%
Barbour	20	0.2%	33	0.6%	65	0.8%	111	1.9%	122	1.5%	462	8.0%
Bibb	6	0.1%	8	0.2%	42	0.7%	110	2.1%	68	1.2%	159	3.1%
Blount	22	0.2%	47	0.3%	120	0.8%	341	2.3%	1,125	7.9%	2,342	15.8%
Bullock	9	0.3%	4	0.2%	20	0.6%	47	2.0%	86	2.5%	346	14.8%
Butler	9	0.1%	49	1.0%	36	0.6%	101	2.0%	34	0.5%	105	2.1%
Calhoun	153	0.5%	277	1.0%	405	1.4%	1,083	3.9%	627	2.1%	1,820	6.5%
Chambers	19	0.2%	64	0.8%	68	0.7%	200	2.6%	93	0.9%	379	4.9%
Cherokee	7	0.1%	30	0.5%	59	1.0%	177	3.1%	92	1.6%	179	3.2%
Chilton	20	0.2%	66	0.6%	77	0.7%	283	2.5%	393	3.5%	1,455	12.7%
Choctaw	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	24	0.5%	43	1.5%	27	0.6%	55	1.9%
Clarke	15	0.2%	35	0.6%	53	0.6%	102	1.7%	69	0.8%	130	2.2%
Clay	3	0.1%	8	0.3%	43	1.1%	139	4.5%	63	1.7%	148	4.8%
Cleburne	1	0.0%	5	0.1%	43	1.1%	90	2.4%	69	1.8%	156	4.2%
Coffee	93	0.8%	187	1.4%	281	2.3%	688	5.1%	488	4.1%	1,510	11.2%
Colbert	42	0.3%	87	0.7%	176	1.2%	496	3.9%	250	1.7%	632	5.0%
Conecuh	8	0.2%	3	0.1%	36	0.9%	78	2.7%	28	0.7%	88	3.1%
Coosa	0	0.0%	2	0.1%	32	1.0%	50	2.6%	39	1.2%	85	4.3%
Covington	15	0.2%	42	0.5%	71	0.7%	289	3.3%	97	1.0%	217	2.5%
Crenshaw	2	0.1%	37	1.1%	41	1.1%	146	4.2%	35	0.9%	152	4.4%
Cullman	46	0.2%	178	0.9%	215	1.0%	439	2.2%	660	3.2%	1,614	7.9%
Dale	138	1.0%	162	1.3%	420	2.9%	630	5.1%	707	4.9%	1,178	9.5%
Dallas	48	0.3%	42	0.4%	83	0.6%	156	1.5%	112	0.8%	175	1.7%
De Kalb	34	0.2%	62	0.3%	267	1.5%	497	2.6%	1,494	8.5%	5,176	26.9%
Elmore	56	0.3%	139	0.7%	258	1.4%	652	3.3%	312	1.7%	924	4.6%
Escambia	23	0.2%	24	0.3%	161	1.5%	404	4.5%	134	1.3%	338	3.7%
Etowah	116	0.4%	186	0.8%	350	1.3%	843	3.4%	742	2.7%	1,792	7.3%
Fayette	10	0.2%	15	0.4%	35	0.7%	121	3.2%	51	1.0%	110	2.9%
Franklin	11	0.1%	29	0.3%	86	1.0%	191	2.3%	936	11.0%	2,304	27.3%
Geneva	10	0.1%	19	0.3%	56	0.8%	228	3.6%	176	2.6%	444	7.0%
Greene	2	0.1%	4	0.2%	7	0.2%	32	1.6%	28	0.9%	56	2.8%
Hale	5	0.1%	13	0.3%	41	0.7%	30	0.8%	49	0.9%	98	2.6%
Henry	1	0.0%	21	0.5%	54	1.2%	130	3.3%	92	2.1%	161	4.1%
Houston	166	0.7%	246	0.9%	278	1.1%	985	3.7%	438	1.7%	1,411	5.4%
Jackson	36	0.3%	55	0.5%	406	2.8%	481	4.0%	245	1.7%	678	5.6%
Jefferson	1,587	0.9%	2,856	1.7%	1,795	1.0%	3,871	2.3%	3,338	1.8%	11,178	6.7%
Lamar	1	0.0%	1	0.0%	35	0.8%	112	3.4%	71	1.7%	78	2.3%
Lauderdale	97	0.4%	164	0.8%	247	1.1%	749	3.5%	334	1.5%	1,009	4.8%
Lawrence	7	0.1%	14	0.2%	426	4.3%	567	7.3%	142	1.4%	333	4.3%
Lee	491	1.4%	1,769	4.2%	405	1.2%	1,246	3.0%	583	1.7%	2,219	5.3%
Limestone	62	0.3%	517	2.2%	225	1.3%	979	4.2%	776	4.3%	2,653	11.3%
Lowndes	5	0.1%	3	0.1%	17	0.4%	27	1.1%	34	0.8%	57	2.3%
Macon	13	0.2%	26	0.6%	71	0.9%	96	2.2%	63	0.8%	116	2.7%
Madison	1,378	1.7%	2,298	2.6%	2,183	2.8%	4,326	4.8%	2,006	2.5%	7,131	8.0%
Marengo	16	0.2%	15	0.3%	33	0.5%	77	1.6%	83	1.2%	208	4.3%
Marion	15	0.2%	27	0.4%	72	0.9%	172	2.5%	148	1.9%	329	4.8%
Marshall	52	0.2%	210	0.8%	253	1.1%	733	2.8%	2,009	8.9%	6,841	26.2%
Mobile	1,893	1.6%	2,136	2.0%	1,548	1.3%	3,289	3.1%	1,700	1.4%	4,205	3.9%
Monroe	24	0.3%	26	0.5%	83	1.1%	166	3.2%	67	0.9%	119	2.3%
Montgomery	600	0.9%	1,979	3.3%	793	1.2%	1,446	2.4%	890	1.4%	3,927	6.6%
Morgan	159	0.5%	242	0.8%	488	1.6%	1,173	4.0%	1,464	4.7%	4,439	15.0%
Perry	4	0.1%	20	0.8%	20	0.5%	23	0.9%	39	1.0%	71	2.8%
Pickens	5	0.1%	14	0.3%	53	0.8%	94	2.1%	54	0.9%	151	3.4%
Pike	11	0.1%	140	1.7%	146	1.7%	325	3.9%	136	1.6%	279	3.4%
Randolph	18	0.3%	29	0.5%	46	0.7%	186	3.4%	110	1.7%	296	5.4%
Russell	50	0.3%	177	1.2%	215	1.5%	611	4.0%	284	2.0%	1,206	7.9%
St. Clair	37	0.2%	214	1.0%	174	1.0%	584	2.7%	234	1.3%	914	4.2%
Shelby	438	1.1%	1,356	2.4%	364	0.9%	1,442	2.6%	1,008	2.5%	5,228	9.4%
Sumter	4	0.1%	40	1.3%	27	0.6%	41	1.3%	78	1.6%	37	1.2%
Talladega	46	0.2%	92	0.5%	218	1.0%	650	3.4%	223	1.0%	648	3.4%
Tallapoosa	23	0.2%	67	0.7%	86	0.8%	239	2.5%	96	0.9%	423	4.5%
Tuscaloosa	344	0.7%	839	1.5%	508	1.1%	1,204	2.2%	743	1.6%	3,242	6.0%
Walker	46	0.2%	116	0.7%	203	1.1%	509	3.3%	226	1.2%	758	4.9%
Washington	6	0.1%	85	2.1%	72	1.3%	106	2.6%	56	1.0%	80	2.0%
Wilcox	3	0.1%	6	0.2%	8	0.2%	30	1.0%	42	0.9%	67	2.3%
Winston	7	0.1%	17	0.3%	51	0.8%	110	2.0%	137	2.1%	340	6.3%
ALABAMA	8,808	0.7%	18,716	1.5%	15,905	1.3%	37,885	3.1%	28,245	2.2%	89,913	7.4%



Demographics Definitions & Sources

DATA HIGHLIGHTS

- Although Alabama's total population increased by 9.6 percent from 2000 to 2017, the state's child population fell by 2.6 percent during the same period.
- The most marked decline in the child population are ages 5-9 and 10-14, with losses of 4.5 and 3.7 percent, respectively. This will negatively affect the state's labor force in the not-too-distant future if there is no out-of-state influx of workers.
- The fastest growing demographic group in Alabama is the Hispanic population, which has more than tripled from 2000 to 2017 and makes up 7.4 percent of the total child population.

DEFINITIONS

POPULATION

Population is defined as all people, male and female, child and adult, living in a given geographic area.

Unless otherwise noted, this *Data Book* defines a child as a person under 20 years of age.

U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, CC-EST2017-ALLDATA-[ST-FIPS]: Annual County Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2017.

U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, PEPAGESEX: Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for Selected Age Groups by Sex for the United States, States, Counties and Puerto Rico Commonwealth and Municipios: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2017

U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Table B01001: SEX BY AGE. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates

U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, CC-EST2007-ALLDATA-[ST-FIPS]: Annual County Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007.

U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Table P14: SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS. Universe: Population under 20 years. 2010 Census Summary File 1.

* Complete state and county data profiles are available online at http://www.alavoices.org/alabama_kids_count

Visit the KIDS COUNT data center for access to hundreds of child well-being indicators at your fingertips to support smart decision making and good policies for children and families at datacenter.kidscount.org.

LIST OF INDICATORS

- Total Population
- Child Population (Under 20)
- Children as a Percentage of County Population
- Pre-School Aged Children (Age 3)
- Pre-School Aged Children (Age 4)
- Child Population by Age Range
- Diversity of Alabama's Child Population



HEALTH

Dismantling the barriers to success that are holding back too many of our children is not easy. However, we have a responsibility to continue to find ways to improve the lives of our children. If Alabama puts its mind to it, we can make significant improvements for children.

—Angela Thomas, VOICES Communications Manager

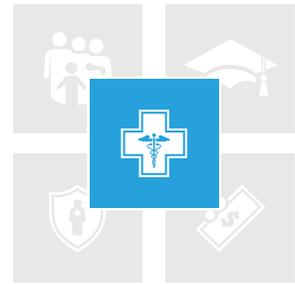


In 2016, Alabama had the highest infant mortality rate in the United States. Alabama's infant mortality rate of 9.1 per 1,000 was significantly higher than the nation average of 5.6 per 1,000.

SOURCE: https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/pressroom/sosmap/infant_mortality_rates/infant_mortality.htm



When it comes to building healthy communities, health insurance is only part of the puzzle. A healthy start begins with the health of the mother and includes the mental, physical and emotional development of young children from birth through young adulthood.



Health is influenced by a range of factors, including social and economic indicators like supportive communities, good schools, stable jobs and access to health care, healthy foods and safe neighborhoods.⁷ Social and economic factors impact our ability to make healthy choices, which in turn can create differences in health outcomes between groups of people depending on our racial/ethnic background, our income or where we live. These differences which are the result of some groups having more access to opportunities and resources over their lifetime and across generations are called health disparities.⁷

One of the most striking examples of a health disparity is in our state's infant mortality rate. Alabama's infant mortality rate increased 9.6 percent from 8.3 per 1,000 live births in 2015 to 9.1 per 1,000 live births in 2016. While this number is already alarming, the infant mortality rate for African American infants is twice the rate for White infants, 15.1 per 1,000 and 6.4 per 1,000 respectively. It should be noted that in 2015 the infant mortality rate for African American infants was three times the rate for White infants. Unfortunately, this disparity was narrowed by a 27 percent increase in

infant mortality for White infants, not by a significant improvement in the rate for African Americans. Low birth weight percentages show similar trends, with 8.1 percent of White infants born under five pounds compared to 15.5 percent for African American infants. If infant mortality is an indicator of a community's ability to provide quality health services, then there is much work to be done to ensure that all babies born in our state survive and thrive past their first year of life.

Mental health is another essential part of a child's overall health. Although comprehensive data for child mental health in Alabama is limited, research on adults has shown that, on average, Alabama residents report 4.6 mentally unhealthy days per month, higher than the national average of 3.8.⁷ Researchers estimate that nationally 1 in 7 children aged 2-8 years has a mental, behavioral or developmental disorder.⁸ Untreated mental health problems can cause problems in all aspects of a child's life. Children with untreated mental health issues are more likely to have trouble in school, encounter the criminal justice system and be dependent on social services.⁹

Early diagnosis and appropriate services for children and families are key to managing mental health issues and preventing the development of disorders later in life. Unfortunately, access to mental health services in Alabama is limited. On average, there is one mental health provider for every 1,185 people in our state, while nationally the average ratio is one provider per 470 people.⁷ It is incumbent upon us to find strategies that reduce mental health stigma, increase funding for mental health services and elevate the need to collect more data on all aspects of child health.

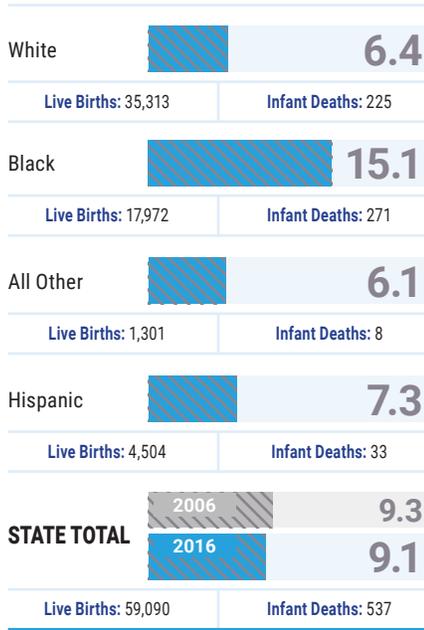
To improve the overall well-being of Alabama children and families, state and community leaders must work together to target the root cause of health disparities and expand access to resources that support healthy minds and bodies. Our children deserve the opportunity to be healthy in the places they live, learn and play.



HEALTH

INDICATORS

INFANT MORTALITY RATE (PER 1,000 BIRTHS): 2016



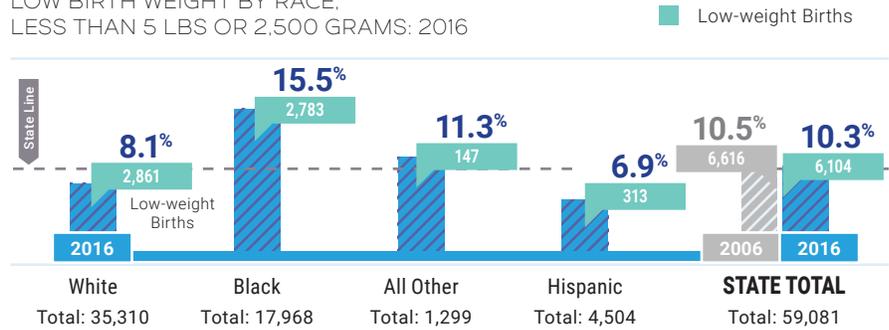
KEY POINTS

- Infant mortality for all races decreased less than two percent from 2006 to 2016, which resulted in a decrease in the rate per 1,000 live births from 9.3 to 9.1 of the same period.
- Alabama's infant mortality rate of 9.1 per 1,000 live births compares unfavorably to the national rate of 5.6 per 1,000 live births. The state's rate increased 9.6 percent from 2015 to 2016.

Discussion and Key Points

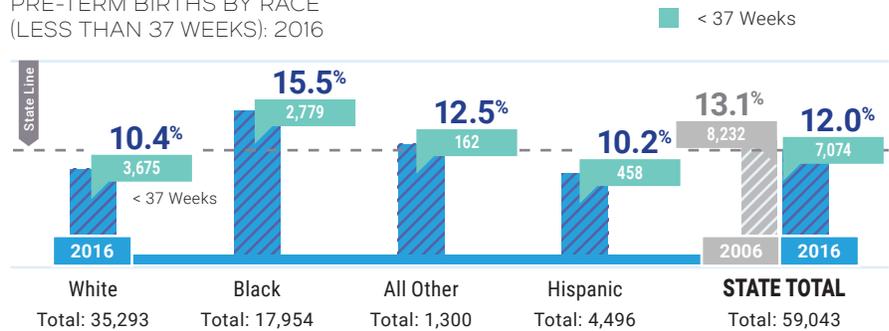
For our children to succeed, we must ensure they are given the chance for a healthy start and the opportunities to practice a healthy lifestyle.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BY RACE, LESS THAN 5 LBS OR 2,500 GRAMS: 2016



*Unknown birth weight is excluded from total counts.

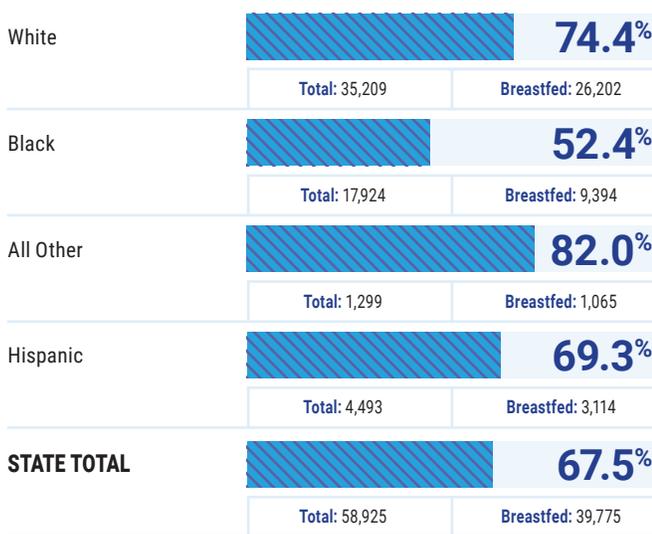
PRE-TERM BIRTHS BY RACE (LESS THAN 37 WEEKS): 2016



*Unknown gestation is excluded from total counts.

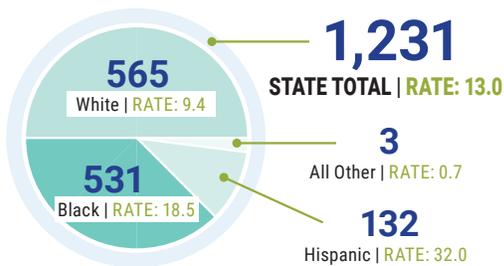
- Infant mortality rate for African American babies decreased slightly from its highest rate of 15.3 per 1000 in 2015 to 15.1 in 2016. On the other hand, infant mortality rate for White babies increased from 5.0 in 2015 to 6.4 in 2016; an increase of approximately 27 percent.
- From 2006 to 2016, infant mortality rate for White and All Other (not including African American and Hispanics) babies has declined. However, infant mortality rate for African American and Hispanic babies has increased.
- The percent of births noted as pre-term or less than 37 weeks of gestation decreased approximately nine percent from 2006 to 2016. This overall decrease is consistent among White and African American births for the same period. Preterm births among Hispanic and All Other races have increased during this time.

MOTHERS WHO BREASTFED: 2016



*Total excludes births where breastfeeding status is unknown.

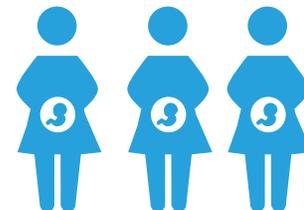
NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO TEENS, AGED 15-17 BY RACE: 2016



FEMALES RECEIVING ADEQUATE/ ADEQUATE-PLUS PRENATAL CARE: 2016



TRENDS CONTINUE WHERE...
1/4 Women
 Receive Less Than Adequate Prenatal Care.
 (Actual 25.5%)



- Pre-term and babies born at low birth weight (less than 5 ½ lbs.) continue to be the leading contributing causes of infant deaths.
- Approximately 97 percent of Alabama's children are now covered by some form of health insurance. In 2015, 45,500 of the state's children were without health insurance, but declined to 39,111 in 2016.

- Births to teens aged 15-17 years old decreased by more than 50 percent from 2006 to 2016. While African American children account for slightly less than 30 percent of the total child population, they account for approximately 43 percent of the births in this age category. White children accounted for approximately 46 percent of births in this group.
- In 1980, 45 of 54 rural counties in Alabama had hospitals

providing obstetrical service. By 2016 that number dropped to 17 of 54 counties.¹⁰

- The Alabama Department of Public Health reported 16,909 diet-related deaths in 2016 which equates to a rate of 347.7 per 100,000. Whites had the highest rate at 391.1 per 100,000 and Hispanic population had the lowest rate at 34.3 per 100,000. The total number of diet-related deaths in the state has declined since 2015.



HEALTH

Discussion and Key Points

If not properly addressed, health risks like childhood obesity could place children in jeopardy of having a shorter life span than their parents.

STATE OF OBESITY IN ALABAMA

SOURCE: Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. The State of Obesity in Alabama. <http://stateofobesity.org/states/al/>

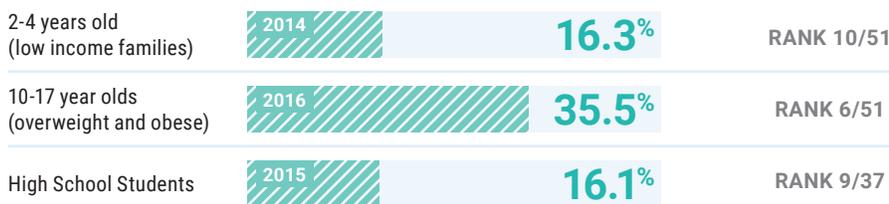
OBESITY BY RACE: 2017



OBESITY BY GENDER: 2017



CHILDHOOD OBESITY



ADULT OBESITY

2017

36.3%

RANK 5/51

In 2017, Alabama's adult obesity was up from 22.6 percent in 2000 and from 11.2 percent in 1990.

ADULT DIABETES

2017

14.1%

RANK 3/51

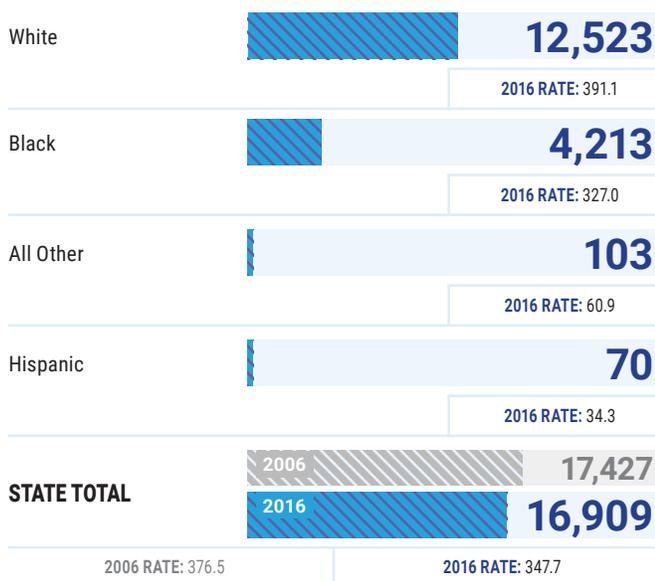
ADULT HYPERTENSION

2017

41.9%

RANK 2/51

NUMBER OF DIET-RELATED DEATHS BY RACE: 2016



NUMBER OF POOR MENTAL HEALTH DAYS PER MONTH: 2016

4.6
STATE TOTAL

Poor mental health can make it hard to cope with the normal stress of life and can make it hard to live life to the fullest.

RATIO OF MENTAL HEALTH PROVIDERS TO POPULATION: 2017

1,185:1
STATE RATIO

Access to high-quality mental health care is important for maintaining health and preventing further illness. Yet, there are not enough providers to meet the need of Alabamians.



**Infant Mortality, All Races
(Rate per 1,000 Live Births)**

**Children Without Health
Insurance**

**Females Receiving Adequate/
Adequate-Plus Prenatal Care**

**Pre-term Births
to All Mothers**

	2006	2016	2006-16	2012-16		2006	2016	2006-16	2006	2016
	RATE		TREND	NUMBER	PERCENT	PERCENT		TREND	PERCENT	
Autauga	9.3	9.0	-	350	2.5%	80.9%	72.0%	-	11.4%	12.5%
Baldwin	4.9	4.9	-	1,797	4.1%	77.4%	80.8%	-	13.7%	9.4%
Barbour	12.0	10.8	-	239	4.2%	56.7%	62.0%	I	13.6%	12.9%
Bibb	23.3	18.3	-	126	2.7%	73.4%	61.4%	W	17.5%	12.8%
Blount	5.8	8.4	-	691	5.1%	86.6%	78.1%	-	11.6%	10.1%
Bullock	10.0	14.3	-	12	0.5%	61.3%	57.8%	-	13.5%	18.6%
Butler	13.2	13.0	-	115	2.4%	76.8%	81.9%	I	11.9%	13.5%
Calhoun	6.6	12.5	-	371	1.5%	74.8%	81.9%	I	6.3%	11.0%
Chambers	5.1	10.9	-	265	3.6%	76.5%	69.1%	-	12.2%	11.4%
Cherokee	7.8	4.2	-	157	2.9%	71.4%	69.7%	-	5.9%	11.0%
Chilton	12.7	1.9	-	777	7.3%	71.6%	72.6%	-	11.4%	10.2%
Choctaw	12.6	21.0	-	22	0.8%	74.7%	80.0%	-	18.9%	16.8%
Clarke	24.5	14.7	-	158	2.8%	71.8%	85.6%	I	13.5%	16.8%
Clay	0.0	7.9	-	180	6.2%	83.7%	83.1%	-	11.6%	11.9%
Cleburne	0.0	6.5	-	172	4.9%	71.6%	79.2%	I	11.4%	5.2%
Coffee	11.2	4.5	-	449	3.7%	70.5%	72.5%	-	8.0%	10.6%
Colbert	9.8	11.5	-	302	2.6%	86.0%	76.8%	-	16.4%	12.7%
Conecuh	0.0	0.0	-	368	13.0%	64.7%	76.0%	-	16.6%	10.5%
Coosa	20.2	12.2	-	44	2.2%	88.9%	80.0%	-	9.1%	20.7%
Covington	4.3	13.3	-	447	5.4%	81.0%	83.3%	-	9.3%	10.2%
Crenshaw	12.0	0.0	-	83	2.6%	70.5%	84.3%	I	15.1%	12.3%
Cullman	3.0	7.2	-	965	5.3%	88.8%	71.2%	W	10.4%	11.6%
Dale	5.2	8.8	-	273	2.3%	78.2%	76.1%	-	11.2%	13.0%
Dallas	3.0	10.1	-	215	2.1%	64.2%	72.7%	I	12.4%	9.9%
De Kalb	7.0	8.1	-	731	4.2%	55.9%	59.3%	-	12.1%	9.7%
Elmore	11.1	11.1	-	587	3.2%	77.8%	76.9%	-	12.2%	11.0%
Escambia	10.1	10.8	-	976	11.6%	65.7%	80.1%	I	19.7%	13.5%
Etowah	9.3	10.7	-	993	4.4%	79.8%	72.1%	-	11.7%	8.8%
Fayette	10.9	6.3	-	11	0.3%	86.3%	62.6%	W	12.6%	9.4%
Franklin	14.6	4.6	-	442	5.8%	66.6%	68.2%	I	9.4%	11.9%
Geneva	6.0	13.9	-	137	2.3%	76.0%	77.4%	-	11.2%	8.4%
Greene	14.4	0.0	-	66	3.3%	55.5%	49.5%	-	12.9%	14.9%
Hale	0.0	0.0	-	71	2.0%	67.0%	61.0%	-	19.0%	13.7%
Henry	10.6	0.0	-	71	2.0%	81.5%	81.1%	-	11.1%	12.4%
Houston	8.0	10.5	-	812	3.3%	74.4%	81.1%	I	9.7%	11.4%
Jackson	8.2	10.2	-	377	3.3%	78.6%	78.4%	-	10.7%	10.5%
Jefferson	11.5	10.3	-	5,844	3.8%	80.6%	73.8%	-	14.9%	12.0%
Lamar	16.9	7.5	-	291	9.5%	86.9%	75.8%	-	7.9%	14.3%
Lauderdale	6.8	7.7	-	333	1.8%	83.3%	80.5%	-	11.2%	12.0%
Lawrence	12.2	7.8	-	232	3.2%	74.1%	80.6%	I	13.9%	8.3%
Lee	10.4	5.8	-	710	2.1%	78.7%	81.6%	-	9.5%	10.0%
Limestone	4.2	5.9	-	517	2.5%	75.8%	75.4%	I	11.4%	9.3%
Lowndes	14.9	0.0	-	237	9.7%	73.6%	77.3%	-	16.5%	11.0%
Macon	16.1	10.8	-	66	1.9%	64.5%	68.9%	-	10.8%	11.9%
Madison	10.3	8.3	-	2,443	3.1%	80.6%	71.9%	-	13.0%	13.1%
Marengo	7.5	4.1	-	82	1.8%	61.6%	57.6%	-	17.2%	14.9%
Marion	8.1	16.5	-	144	2.3%	83.2%	76.0%	-	11.9%	13.2%
Marshall	10.5	7.9	-	1,082	4.6%	64.5%	71.0%	-	12.2%	11.1%
Mobile	8.0	10.4	-	4,233	4.3%	79.7%	79.4%	-	14.9%	14.5%
Monroe	7.5	13.9	W	204	4.0%	80.2%	80.8%	-	14.0%	13.0%
Montgomery	11.8	11.2	-	1,650	3.1%	75.2%	70.3%	-	14.9%	14.1%
Morgan	6.2	5.4	-	1,101	4.0%	67.6%	72.5%	I	12.8%	11.0%
Perry	18.6	25.6	-	101	4.5%	69.0%	64.0%	-	17.5%	7.7%
Pickens	29.3	30.3	-	132	3.1%	74.8%	60.4%	W	16.6%	13.0%
Pike	4.8	5.4	-	310	4.7%	71.7%	84.5%	I	13.8%	10.1%
Randolph	7.3	0.0	-	84	1.7%	74.0%	72.3%	-	11.4%	14.3%
Russell	13.2	10.0	-	824	5.6%	50.7%	69.9%	-	13.3%	11.3%
St. Clair	4.7	10.4	-	456	2.3%	83.8%	78.9%	-	11.0%	10.6%
Shelby	8.1	5.9	-	1,856	3.7%	82.4%	79.2%	-	12.4%	9.5%
Sumter	11.9	7.5	-	109	4.1%	72.6%	67.7%	-	19.6%	11.3%
Talladega	11.9	5.7	I	246	1.4%	84.0%	75.3%	-	12.9%	11.5%
Tallapoosa	7.8	10.8	-	74	0.8%	85.3%	82.4%	-	16.4%	20.8%
Tuscaloosa	10.2	12.7	-	990	2.3%	72.6%	58.7%	W	15.7%	13.3%
Walker	11.3	3.8	-	448	3.1%	87.0%	76.2%	W	13.1%	13.4%
Washington	15.3	16.7	-	217	5.5%	62.6%	81.3%	I	14.4%	16.1%
Wilcox	11.0	0.0	-	76	2.9%	63.9%	68.4%	-	12.7%	9.3%
Winston	6.9	12.3	-	167	3.3%	85.8%	84.1%	-	9.3%	14.8%
ALABAMA	9.3	9.1	-	39,111	3.5%	76.9%	74.5%	-	13.1%	12.0%



Low Birth Weight, All Races

**Births to Teens, Aged 15-17
(per 1,000)**

**Births to Females, Aged 10-19
(per 1,000)**

**Births to Unmarried
Teens, Aged 10-19**

	Low Birth Weight, All Races			Births to Teens, Aged 15-17 (per 1,000)			Births to Females, Aged 10-19 (per 1,000)			Births to Unmarried Teens, Aged 10-19	
	2006	2016	2006-16	2006	2016	2006-16	2006	2016	2006-16	2006	2016
	PERCENT		TREND	RATE		TREND	RATE		TREND	PERCENT	
Autauga	9.5%	8.6%	-	16.3	10.8	I	20.3	12.0	I	10.2%	5.9%
Baldwin	9.5%	7.7%	-	26.1	12.1	I	25.7	12.6	I	8.2%	6.4%
Barbour	10.6%	12.5%	-	39.6	11.2	I	43.9	18.1	I	14.2%	9.0%
Bibb	13.6%	9.5%	I	37.1	17.4	I	35.1	21.5	I	7.3%	7.7%
Blount	6.7%	7.6%	-	28.3	12.0	I	24.5	14.0	I	6.1%	6.0%
Bullock	13.4%	18.6%	-	60.2	29.0	I	46.5	25.3	I	15.0%	10.0%
Butler	10.2%	15.7%	-	51.8	7.4	I	39.9	11.6	I	10.1%	6.1%
Calhoun	8.1%	9.4%	-	30.5	10.2	I	28.4	16.0	I	9.8%	7.3%
Chambers	10.7%	12.5%	-	19.4	14.2	I	24.7	20.8	-	16.7%	9.8%
Cherokee	7.8%	5.5%	-	26.8	12.9	I	23.4	19.3	I	12.0%	7.6%
Chilton	9.9%	7.5%	-	27.8	21.7	I	28.5	19.5	I	7.0%	7.9%
Choctaw	13.8%	11.2%	-	23.3	14.8	I	21.9	17.3	-	12.7%	9.1%
Clarke	12.9%	15.8%	-	13.7	17.2	-	19.5	23.7	-	9.7%	13.2%
Clay	11.0%	8.7%	-	50.2	3.8	I	31.1	18.2	I	10.2%	5.6%
Cleburne	8.8%	7.1%	-	11.4	0.0	I	18.3	15.7	-	6.7%	7.8%
Coffee	7.7%	8.8%	-	24.6	10.9	I	26.5	15.6	I	10.2%	6.3%
Colbert	12.7%	11.7%	-	27.4	13.7	I	22.8	14.7	I	8.6%	6.4%
Conecuh	13.0%	9.7%	-	52.4	0.0	I	31.5	8.2	I	12.4%	4.0%
Coosa	7.1%	11.0%	-	41.9	7.2	-	23.8	20.2	-	12.4%	12.2%
Covington	8.2%	8.9%	-	34.7	21.7	I	34.1	21.7	I	12.9%	8.7%
Crenshaw	10.2%	11.0%	-	15.1	11.2	-	29.9	17.5	-	12.2%	9.1%
Cullman	8.7%	9.0%	-	26.5	13.3	I	25.6	17.4	I	7.8%	6.6%
Dale	8.3%	10.0%	-	18.6	16.7	-	29.1	18.0	I	7.5%	7.4%
Dallas	11.9%	13.2%	-	48.7	12.3	I	40.5	15.7	I	19.8%	8.5%
De Kalb	7.4%	8.9%	-	43.9	13.2	I	32.8	19.5	I	6.2%	7.0%
Elmore	8.8%	8.9%	-	27.2	7.9	I	23.8	12.0	I	7.7%	6.0%
Escambia	12.3%	9.7%	-	38.1	27.6	I	36.4	20.2	I	12.7%	9.1%
Etowah	9.7%	8.3%	-	30.5	15.5	I	31.7	17.8	I	8.9%	7.2%
Fayette	8.7%	8.8%	-	28.2	7.4	I	25.8	11.5	I	4.8%	6.3%
Franklin	6.7%	9.6%	-	36.5	18.5	I	38.0	19.6	I	6.1%	6.8%
Geneva	7.6%	8.4%	-	30.2	24.8	I	21.3	23.5	-	11.6%	11.5%
Greene	11.5%	16.8%	-	16.6	5.6	-	35.9	23.6	I	12.0%	9.9%
Hale	13.5%	14.3%	-	17.8	11.3	-	22.8	15.5	-	13.5%	7.1%
Henry	11.6%	9.1%	-	40.1	18.2	I	26.9	14.1	I	12.0%	6.5%
Houston	7.6%	11.2%	W	26.3	17.9	I	28.3	16.0	I	9.8%	6.8%
Jackson	8.0%	9.2%	-	23.2	8.4	I	25.9	18.9	I	9.0%	7.5%
Jefferson	12.4%	11.7%	-	29.7	13.5	I	26.9	13.1	I	9.8%	5.8%
Lamar	10.1%	11.3%	-	45.6	33.3	I	41.6	19.8	I	3.4%	8.3%
Lauderdale	9.8%	9.8%	-	23.4	10.7	I	24.5	9.8	I	8.5%	5.2%
Lawrence	10.0%	6.5%	I	32.1	13.9	I	29.6	17.4	I	9.3%	6.5%
Lee	8.8%	8.5%	-	12.5	8.6	-	15.6	8.8	I	5.4%	4.5%
Limestone	7.1%	9.2%	-	32.5	8.5	I	26.1	12.5	I	9.5%	5.9%
Lowndes	14.4%	11.8%	-	51.0	18.3	I	47.2	20.9	I	19.9%	8.8%
Macon	10.9%	10.8%	-	20.8	14.7	-	23.9	15.1	I	14.1%	11.4%
Madison	10.7%	9.7%	-	18.1	8.3	I	18.2	9.1	I	7.8%	4.3%
Marengo	12.7%	12.9%	-	16.6	7.3	I	19.8	8.4	I	14.2%	3.7%
Marion	10.3%	10.2%	-	36.9	25.9	I	36.9	25.8	I	7.4%	9.6%
Marshall	8.0%	7.8%	-	56.7	20.4	I	43.8	22.8	I	8.4%	7.4%
Mobile	11.8%	11.9%	-	34.0	14.2	I	33.5	15.9	I	12.0%	7.1%
Monroe	11.7%	11.1%	-	28.8	14.6	I	21.0	22.8	-	13.2%	13.0%
Montgomery	12.4%	12.6%	-	33.1	19.9	I	31.6	19.4	I	12.5%	8.1%
Morgan	10.3%	9.5%	-	31.5	15.3	I	24.4	17.6	I	8.9%	7.7%
Perry	16.1%	9.4%	-	34.3	4.2	I	32.8	15.2	I	19.7%	9.4%
Pickens	11.3%	14.3%	-	24.8	23.9	-	20.0	15.6	-	11.7%	7.4%
Pike	8.1%	8.4%	-	25.2	15.9	-	25.0	10.6	I	9.0%	6.5%
Randolph	6.2%	8.9%	-	34.3	19.8	-	39.2	16.0	I	10.3%	8.4%
Russell	11.1%	9.6%	-	46.9	14.9	-	36.9	15.3	-	12.0%	6.3%
St. Clair	7.9%	8.9%	-	20.2	9.1	I	22.2	15.8	I	7.7%	6.3%
Shelby	9.5%	7.3%	I	11.4	4.6	I	12.9	6.5	I	3.3%	2.8%
Sumter	17.3%	12.0%	-	24.9	25.8	-	16.8	17.4	-	12.6%	12.0%
Talladega	13.3%	12.5%	-	33.3	9.4	I	30.2	15.4	I	12.9%	8.1%
Tallapoosa	11.1%	14.1%	-	34.8	18.5	I	32.8	18.7	I	13.6%	7.8%
Tuscaloosa	12.2%	11.8%	-	20.1	11.9	I	19.7	13.3	I	9.0%	7.1%
Walker	9.5%	10.2%	-	29.3	16.7	I	29.8	23.1	I	6.3%	5.7%
Washington	10.7%	12.8%	-	14.6	8.8	-	25.8	14.6	I	10.7%	8.3%
Wilcox	12.2%	10.7%	-	18.4	7.9	-	30.2	18.9	I	11.3%	10.7%
Winston	9.7%	12.3%	-	32.0	20.5	I	34.9	22.5	I	6.3%	5.3%
ALABAMA	10.5%	10.3%	-	28.0	13.0	I	26.9	14.7	I	9.6%	6.6%



	Mothers Who Breastfed		Poor Mental Health Days	Ratio of Mental Health Providers to Population	Adult Diabetes	Adult Obesity	Diet-Related Deaths (per 100,000)	
	2016		2016	2017	2014	2014	2006	2016
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	RATIO	PERCENT	PERCENT	RATE	
Autauga	444	67.1%	4.3	7917:1	12.4%	36.4%	313.7	339.3
Baldwin	1,774	79.1%	4.2	1121:1	11.1%	29.3%	402.1	352.4
Barbour	129	46.2%	4.6	12983:1	18.2%	44.2%	276.4	331.2
Bibb	169	62.6%	4.3	11322:1	14.6%	38.4%	411.8	265.0
Blount	520	73.3%	4.7	11541:1	14.4%	35.8%	362.3	367.4
Bullock	50	35.7%	4.8	10362:1	19.5%	40.2%	547.5	357.1
Butler	96	42.3%	5.1	4000:1	17.5%	36.0%	494.8	590.1
Calhoun	1,087	80.1%	4.5	1061:1	16.3%	36.1%	446.3	381.3
Chambers	212	57.9%	4.9	33843:1	16.0%	38.0%	409.2	443.2
Cherokee	157	66.5%	4.7	5145:1	12.9%	35.5%	357.3	412.1
Chilton	380	73.2%	4.6	2585:1	14.1%	36.0%	408.8	357.3
Choctaw	81	56.6%	4.8	N/A	16.6%	39.5%	589.0	623.4
Clarke	141	52.0%	4.8	1742:1	16.8%	38.4%	414.9	520.7
Clay	67	54.9%	4.6	13492:1	14.4%	38.1%	619.1	429.9
Cleburne	127	82.5%	4.6	2487:1	12.7%	34.6%	282.0	308.2
Coffee	418	62.9%	4.6	1830:1	15.5%	34.2%	432.6	357.2
Colbert	383	63.1%	4.5	3873:1	17.4%	34.6%	510.9	391.0
Conecuh	66	53.2%	5.3	1549:1	18.2%	38.2%	455.8	419.5
Coosa	30	38.0%	4.7	10581:1	15.6%	40.1%	410.4	453.6
Covington	233	52.2%	4.8	1873:1	14.1%	33.8%	472.7	464.5
Crenshaw	92	60.5%	4.7	1988:1	15.1%	39.6%	417.9	474.4
Cullman	611	62.7%	4.8	877:1	16.3%	34.6%	460.5	396.5
Dale	477	70.1%	4.4	1262:1	14.3%	36.5%	348.4	375.8
Dallas	81	16.4%	5.1	2223:1	17.5%	42.4%	568.6	439.9
De Kalb	577	66.5%	4.7	5908:1	12.2%	30.5%	388.3	303.2
Elmore	605	67.4%	4.4	9089:1	13.2%	36.5%	280.4	284.8
Escambia	273	59.3%	4.7	2096:1	18.7%	38.6%	390.2	516.9
Etowah	874	72.1%	4.9	1080:1	15.5%	36.8%	513.9	418.3
Fayette	97	61.0%	4.6	8273:1	14.4%	35.6%	489.7	513.7
Franklin	286	65.4%	4.9	10543:1	13.6%	33.2%	452.9	347.8
Geneva	170	59.2%	4.9	6654:1	15.8%	36.6%	563.4	556.1
Greene	46	45.5%	5.3	8422:1	21.1%	42.3%	331.2	380.0
Hale	83	45.6%	5.0	14952:1	17.1%	41.4%	365.3	428.0
Henry	114	61.3%	4.5	5721:1	18.9%	37.8%	637.1	448.6
Houston	840	63.1%	4.4	807:1	13.6%	33.3%	385.0	371.9
Jackson	396	67.9%	4.8	2370:1	14.2%	36.9%	439.4	500.6
Jefferson	6,708	77.8%	4.3	693:1	12.9%	33.2%	394.4	326.6
Lamar	84	63.6%	5.0	6959:1	14.6%	33.8%	411.7	467.0
Lauderdale	617	68.0%	4.5	727:1	14.1%	34.8%	335.6	371.5
Lawrence	219	57.0%	4.7	923:1	14.0%	33.6%	432.0	345.9
Lee	1,457	77.0%	4.4	1272:1	10.1%	29.8%	224.4	226.4
Limestone	727	71.6%	4.3	2507:1	12.3%	33.6%	297.3	254.4
Lowndes	57	41.9%	5.1	N/A	20.3%	46.2%	354.7	627.5
Macon	88	47.6%	4.9	271:1	19.8%	47.8%	440.9	406.1
Madison	3,349	79.4%	4.0	828:1	12.3%	32.8%	236.4	260.5
Marengo	138	57.5%	4.8	3279:1	18.7%	39.4%	640.9	599.8
Marion	191	63.0%	4.8	9999:1	17.6%	34.9%	536.1	490.0
Marshall	826	59.6%	5.0	451:1	13.0%	33.7%	425.1	352.0
Mobile	3,207	58.4%	4.4	1276:1	14.7%	35.8%	402.3	371.7
Monroe	126	58.3%	4.8	1435:1	16.2%	39.2%	334.7	404.1
Montgomery	1,838	58.7%	4.3	884:1	13.2%	36.8%	381.4	361.4
Morgan	974	66.3%	4.5	783:1	13.0%	31.5%	352.4	379.0
Perry	39	33.3%	5.3	3191:1	20.9%	44.1%	749.3	449.1
Pickens	140	60.9%	4.8	6775:1	15.9%	35.4%	561.4	339.5
Pike	210	57.1%	4.9	5548:1	13.4%	41.7%	402.4	270.4
Randolph	160	67.8%	4.7	4530:1	15.6%	33.9%	489.1	445.9
Russell	499	62.5%	4.7	2770:1	12.6%	40.7%	178.4	367.9
St. Clair	800	76.3%	4.1	6771:1	13.8%	36.3%	356.8	336.3
Shelby	2,081	87.5%	3.9	1712:1	9.4%	29.2%	198.5	215.1
Sumter	67	50.4%	5.2	13040:1	20.4%	40.3%	334.3	421.8
Talladega	439	50.6%	4.8	8900:1	16.3%	40.6%	396.4	370.8
Tallapoosa	133	29.4%	5.1	4525:1	14.8%	36.7%	487.4	498.4
Tuscaloosa	1,676	64.9%	4.7	859:1	12.6%	33.4%	295.0	252.3
Walker	468	58.9%	4.9	2240:1	16.0%	36.2%	388.4	401.7
Washington	104	57.8%	4.8	8378:1	17.8%	40.3%	276.8	411.8
Wilcox	27	19.3%	5.2	10986:1	20.0%	42.6%	376.4	300.4
Winston	140	57.6%	4.9	23805:1	13.3%	34.7%	500.1	441.1
ALABAMA	39,775	67.5%	4.6	1185:1	13.7%	34.7%	376.5	347.7



Health Definitions & Sources

DATA HIGHLIGHTS

- The infant mortality rate has seen an increase from around eight deaths per 1,000 live births in 2015, to around nine deaths per 1,000 live births in 2016, representing more than 500 babies who will not live to see their first birthday.
- Among the major demographic groups, the infant mortality rate is highest for African American babies. African American babies die at a rate of 15.1 per 1,000 live births; a slight decrease from 15.3 per 1,000 in 2015. By contrast, there are 6.4 deaths per 1,000 White babies, 7.3 deaths per 1,000 Hispanic babies and 6.1 deaths per 1,000 babies of Other Races.
- Rates for pre-term births declined approximately nine percent from 2006 to 2016, while low weight birth showed only a slight decrease of 1.8 percent over the same time period.
- Births per 1,000 teens aged 15 to 17 have shown a significant decrease statewide; roughly 53 percent.
- In 2016, 74.4 percent of White mother's breastfed compared to approximately 52.4 percent of African Americans mothers, 69.3 percent Hispanic mothers and 82 percent of mothers from all Other Races.
- Almost one third of Alabamians are classified as obese. Obesity puts us at a greater risk of type II diabetes and hypertension, which can, in turn, lead to complications such as stroke, heart attack, amputation and blindness.

DEFINITIONS

ADULT DIABETES

The estimated age-adjusted percentage of persons age 20 and older with diabetes, excluding gestational diabetes.

SOURCE: <https://www.cdc.gov/diabetes/atlas/countydata/atlas.html>

ADULT OBESITY

The estimated age-adjusted percentage of persons age 20 and older who are obese, wherein obesity is a Body Mass Index (BMI) greater than or equal to 30 kilograms per meters squared.

SOURCE: <https://www.cdc.gov/diabetes/atlas/countydata/atlas.html>

BIRTHS TO FEMALES, AGED 10-19

The number of live births to females aged 10-19 per 1,000 females in that age group.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED TEENS, AGED 10-19

The number of live births to females aged 10-19 expressed as a percentage of live births to women of all ages.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics. *County Health Profiles (2006, 2016)*.

BIRTHS TO TEENS, AGED 15-17

The number of live births to females aged 15-17 per 1,000 females in that age group. This number includes only births where the age of the mother is known.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

CHILDREN WITHOUT HEALTH INSURANCE

The number and percentage of children in the civilian non-institutionalized population without health insurance.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B27001, Health Insurance Coverage by Sex by Age.

DIET-RELATED DEATHS

The number of deaths related wholly or in part to diet-related causes per 100,000 population.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

FEMALES RECEIVING ADEQUATE/ADEQUATE PLUS PRENATAL CARE

Percentage of births wherein prenatal care was begun by the fourth month of pregnancy and 80.0 percent or more of the recommended prenatal visits were made. The data reported herein represent the sum of the “adequate” and “adequate plus” categories of the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index, which is comprised of the following categories:

Adequate-Plus Care: prenatal care begun by the fourth month and 110 percent or more of the recommended visits were made.

Adequate Care: prenatal care begun by the fourth month and 80-109 percent of the recommended visits were made.

Intermediate Care: prenatal care begun by the fourth month and 50-79 percent of the recommended visits were made.

Inadequate Care: prenatal care that did not occur, began after the fourth month, or in which less than 50 percent of the recommended visits were made.

For more information see, M. Kotelchuck, “An Evaluation of the Kessner Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index and a Proposed Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index,” *American Journal of Public Health*, 1994, 84[9]:1, 414-1,420.

NOTE: Variations in prenatal care percentages over the last few years may reflect in part changes in data collection methodology. Formerly, these data were collected directly from mothers at the time of birth. They are now collected by hospitals from healthcare providers.

SOURCE: Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics, *Selected Maternal and Child Health Statistics*, 2003, Table 9 and *Alabama Vital Statistics*, 2016, Table 11 and Table 12. – we do not produce *Selected Maternal and Child Health Statistics* book in last few years. Table 9 contains almost same information as AVS table 12.

INFANT MORTALITY

The number of deaths of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births.

SOURCE: Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

A weight at birth of less than 5.5 pounds or less than 2,500 grams. This number is expressed as a percentage of births with low birth weight out of all births where the birth weight is known.

SOURCE: Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics, *County Health Profiles* (2006, 2016).

- Infant Mortality, All Races
- Children Without Health Insurance
- Females Receiving Adequate/Adequate-Plus Prenatal Care
- Pre-term Births to All Mothers
- Low Birth Weight, All Races
- Births to Teens, Aged 15-17
- Births to Females, Aged 10-19
- Births to Unmarried Teens, Aged 10-19
- Mothers Who Breastfed
- Poor Mental Health Days
- Ratio of Mental Health Providers to Population
- Adult Diabetes
- Adult Obesity
- Diet-Related Deaths



Health Definitions & Sources

DEFINITIONS

MOTHERS WHO BREASTFED

The number of mothers who breastfed at birth, expressed as a percentage of all births (excluding those births for which the breastfeeding status was unknown).

SOURCE: Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

POOR MENTAL HEALTH DAYS

Poor Mental Health Days measures the average number of mentally unhealthy days reported in past 30 days. This measure is based on responses to the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) question: "Thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good?" The value reported in the County Health Rankings is the average number of days a county's adult respondents report that their mental health was not good.

SOURCE: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, <https://www.cdc.gov/500cities/>

PRE-TERM BIRTH

The percent of all live births that occurred at a gestational age of less than 37 weeks. This percent includes only births where the gestational age is known.

SOURCE: Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

RATIO OF MENTAL HEALTH PROVIDERS TO POPULATION

Mental Health Providers is the ratio of the population to mental health providers. Mental health providers are defined as psychiatrists, psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, counselors, marriage and family therapists and mental health providers that treat alcohol and other drug abuse, as well as advanced practice nurses specializing in mental health care.

The ratio represents the number of individuals served by one mental health provider in a county, if the population were equally distributed across providers.

SOURCE: <http://www.countyhealthrankings.org/app/alabama/2018/measure/factors/62/data>

* Complete state and county data profiles are available online at http://www.alavoices.org/alabama_kids_count

Visit the KIDS COUNT data center for access to hundreds of child well-being indicators at your fingertips to support smart decision making and good policies for children and families at datacenter.kidscount.org.

For 25 years, the *Alabama Kids Count Data Book* has been a vital resource to highlight the importance of issues affecting the future of the State of Alabama.

This research and advocacy publication is essential to continue to focus on our needs, wants and desires for the next generation of Alabamians. I am thankful VOICES for Alabama's Children is

**Each of us
should look
at the *Alabama
Kids Count
Data Book* as a
challenge
to do more.**

there every year to bring this publication to life and remind us there is still work to be done on behalf of our children.

We can take the past 25 years of work and research to continue to foster an environment across our state so that success is not dependent on a child's zip code.

Every child deserves the best opportunity to be healthy, to get an education, to have a caring family and to be a part of a larger community. The *Alabama Kids Count Data Book* shows that we still have work that needs to be done. This data begs the question, if not now, then when? Yet, knowledge is power. This book provides the knowledge set we can all use to continue to advocate and be champions for our children.

Each of us should look at the *Alabama Kids Count Data Book* as a challenge to do more, work harder and plan for the future. It has been said you never stand as tall as when you bend over to pick up a child. **Using the data from this book truly showcases what we, as a state, need to do to be progressive and proactive for our future.**

—Jeremy Arthur, *President & CEO, Chamber of Commerce Association of Alabama: Current VOICES board member, Immediate Past President*



EDUCATION

As both a mother and an advocate, the data provided in the Data Book gives me a much deeper understanding of where our children stand in education. Measuring and reporting this data on a regular basis allows us to identify problems and prioritize policies to improve the quality of education for all of Alabama's children.

—Tara Preyer, VOICES Governmental Affairs Director



During the 2016–2017 school year, there was a 28 percentage point difference in educational outcomes between students living in poverty and students living above poverty.



Alabama has seen gains in academic achievement but many of our students continue to lag behind. Addressing the achievement gap is key to ensuring that Alabama's future workforce can compete on a national and global scale.



Education is perhaps the most important indicator of future success and often a key factor to escape the lasting effects of generational poverty.¹¹ The benefits of education start at a young age. Research tells us that high quality pre-k education can help narrow the achievement gap, reduce grade retention, increase high school graduation rates, reduce crime and lead to greater employment and higher earnings as adults.¹²

In recent years, Alabama has focused more attention on the early learning landscape and worked to provide programs that encourage age appropriate learning from the moment children are born. Early assessments have resulted in increased early intervention services for children birth to three years of age. Over 7,000 children received services in 2017 – an increase of 39.6 percent since 2007. There has been tremendous growth in Alabama's First Class Pre-K program which added an additional 98 classrooms for the 2018-2019 school year, providing access to over 18,000 four-year-olds statewide. This means that each year more children in Alabama are entering school better prepared to learn and succeed in their environment.

While Alabama is making gains in early childhood, there is cause for concern for students in later grades. Reading proficiency in fourth grade is a critical marker for a child's educational development and an indicator of academic success into high school and beyond.¹³ Unfortunately, only 40 percent of fourth graders in Alabama met the Aspire minimum standards for proficiency in reading in 2017 and only 52 percent met the standards for proficiency in math. Worse still are the numbers for children in poverty. For both reading and math, there is a 28 percentage point difference between children growing up in poverty and those growing up above the poverty line.

This year, VOICES for Alabama's Children began collecting suspension rates to add to our understanding of education in Alabama. During the 2016-2017 school year, 10 percent of all students and almost one in five ninth graders were suspended (including both in-school and out of school) at some point during the year. Males were twice as likely to be suspended as females. African Americans students were almost three times as likely to be suspended (17.7 percent) as White students (6.4 percent), an alarming

statistic that mirrors national data. Students who are suspended are more likely to struggle academically when they return to class and are less likely to finish high school or pursue secondary education.¹⁴ Given the impact of suspension on academic outcomes, it is imperative that we take a closer look at the systematic issues causing these disparate rates and ensure that all students are given the tools they need to succeed in school.

College and Career Ready Index scores, another new indicator for 2018, also highlight the need for focused attention on our older children. In 2017, 71.5 percent of Alabama high school students were ready to start college or a career, up from 66 percent in 2016. While this increase is encouraging, the numbers are drastically lower than the 2017 graduation rate of 90 percent.

When children have access to better education, they have a chance to break the cycle of poverty. By investing in high-quality education for all students in all grades, we can leverage opportunity and not only improve the educational outcomes but also the future health and economic prosperity of our children.

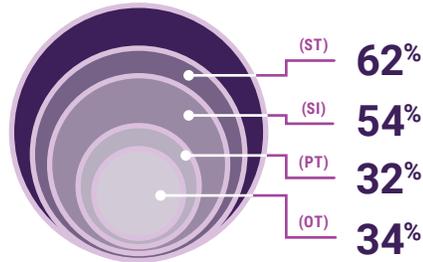


Discussion and Key Points

To improve overall student achievement in Alabama, state leaders must address the inequities between school systems and provide more opportunities for students living in poverty.

INDICATORS

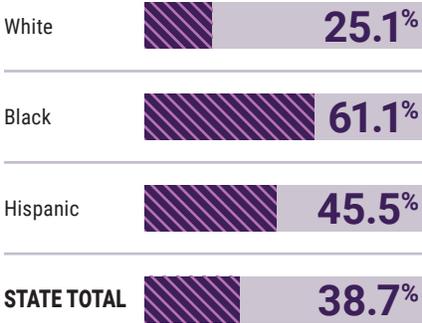
EARLY INTERVENTION TO ADDRESS DEVELOPMENTAL DELAYS



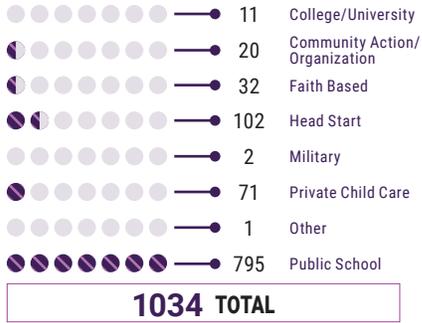
- Speech Therapy/ Speech Evaluation
- Physical Therapy/ PT Evaluation
- Special Instruction/ Family Training
- Occupational Therapy/ OT Evaluation

Early intervention of children birth to three years of age **increased 39.6 percent** since 2007, **servicing more than 7,000 children.**

DIRECT CERTIFICATION: 2016-2017



DIVERSE DELIVERY OF PRE-K CLASSROOMS: 2018-2019



PER PUPIL EXPENDITURES: FY 2012* | FY 2017



*Adjusted for Inflation

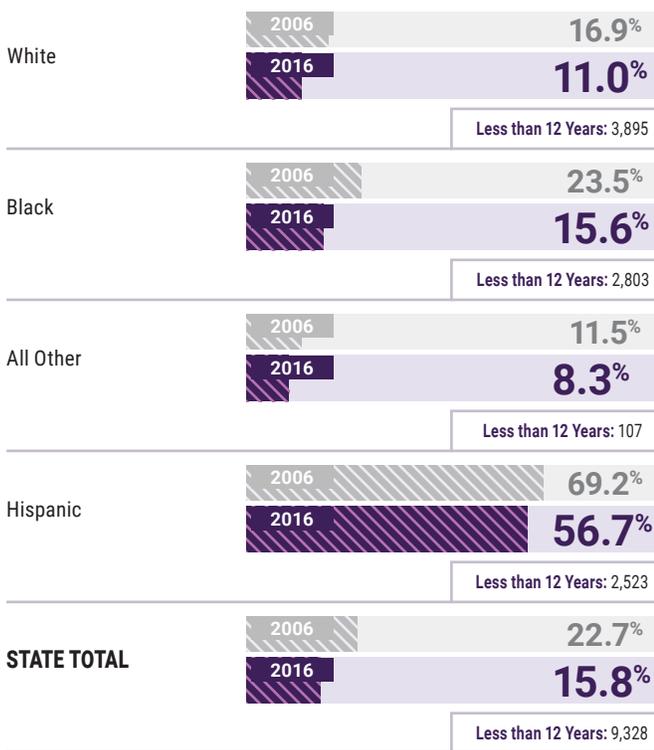
KEY POINTS

- In 2016, Births to Females With Less Than 12 Years of Education decreased to 15.8 percent from 22.7 percent in 2006. This decline was seen across all races, with Hispanic and Black Females showing the highest percentage decline.
- When adjusted for inflation, educational spending per pupil decreased from 2012 (\$10,513) to 2017 (\$9,497).

- In the 2016-2017 school year, approximately 40 percent of fourth graders and 46.5 percent of eighth graders met the Aspire minimum standards for proficiency in Reading.
- Fifty two percent of fourth graders and 35 percent of eighth graders met the Aspire proficiency standards in Math, during the school year 2016-2017.

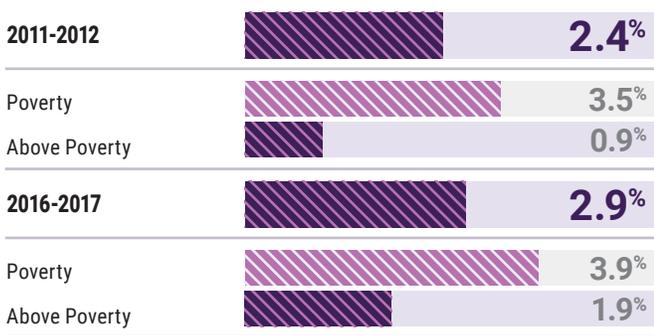
- In the 2016-2017 school year, 71.5 percent of high school seniors successfully met at least one indicator of readiness for college or career. This is an increase from 66 percent in the 2015-2016 school year.

BIRTHS TO FEMALES WITH LESS THAN 12 YEARS OF EDUCATION: 2016

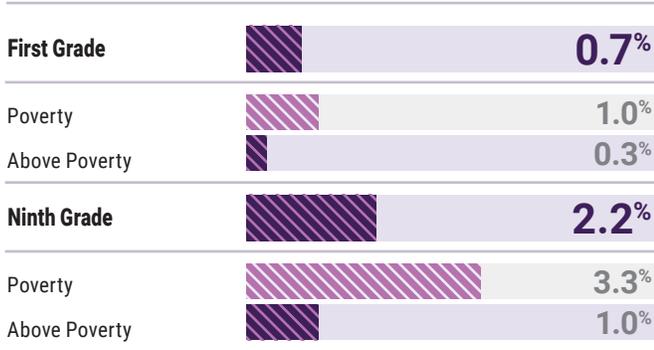


*Unknown Education Status is excluded from total counts.

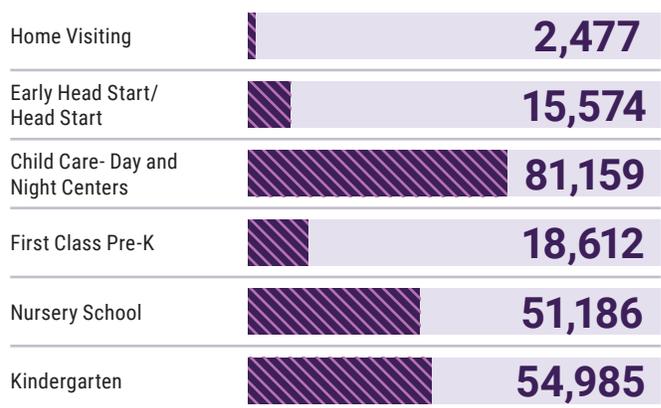
ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS: 2011-2012 | 2016-2017



FIRST/NINTH GRADE RETENTION: 2016-2017

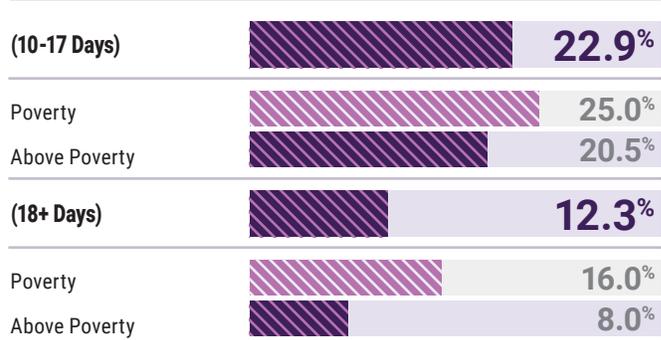


*EARLY LEARNING LANDSCAPE

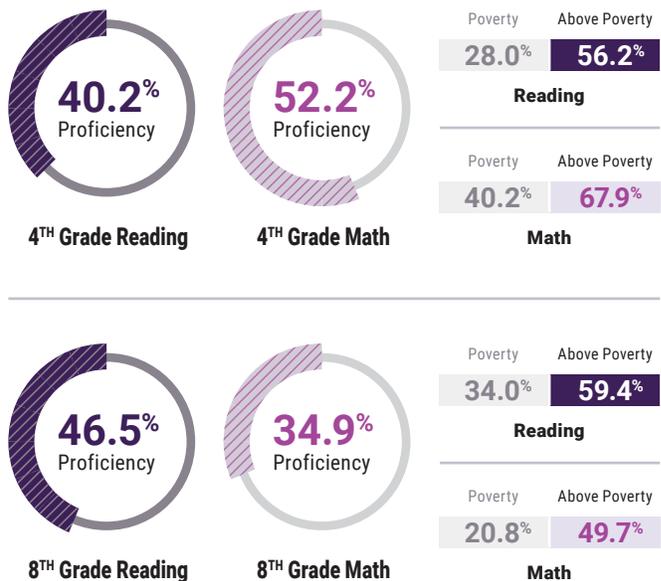


*The above totals include duplicates since some programs overlap.

CHRONIC ABSENTEEISM: 2016-2017



ASPIRE 4TH/8TH GRADE READING/MATH PROFICIENCY: 2016-2017





**Children Participating in
First Class Pre-K**

2018-2019

CLASSROOMS NUMBER PERCENT

Autauga	6	108	16.2%
Baldwin	34	612	24.4%
Barbour	10	180	71.0%
Bibb	9	162	57.2%
Blount	4	72	10.1%
Bullock	3	54	41.8%
Butler	10	180	79.9%
Calhoun	29	522	40.5%
Chambers	6	108	26.4%
Cherokee	6	108	42.8%
Chilton	14	252	48.0%
Choctaw	2	36	23.4%
Clarke	6	108	39.1%
Clay	2	36	25.1%
Cleburne	4	72	40.1%
Coffee	13	234	39.2%
Colbert	17	306	46.1%
Conecuh	6	108	71.0%
Coosa	2	36	36.0%
Covington	11	198	41.9%
Crenshaw	4	72	43.8%
Cullman	6	108	11.1%
Dale	8	144	23.5%
Dallas	21	378	82.5%
De Kalb	19	342	40.3%
Elmore	12	216	21.1%
Escambia	7	126	26.9%
Etowah	20	360	31.7%
Fayette	2	36	19.9%
Franklin	11	198	47.5%
Geneva	8	144	49.4%
Greene	3	54	59.4%
Hale	7	126	60.0%
Henry	4	72	39.7%
Houston	19	342	26.3%
Jackson	12	216	39.5%
Jefferson	108	1,944	23.5%
Lamar	3	54	32.6%
Lauderdale	27	486	53.5%
Lawrence	7	126	34.6%
Lee	11	198	10.4%
Limestone	10	180	17.0%
Lowndes	1	18	14.5%
Macon	5	90	51.9%
Madison	81	1,458	35.0%
Marengo	8	144	58.4%
Marion	8	144	47.3%
Marshall	31	558	40.6%
Mobile	87	1,566	29.4%
Monroe	7	126	57.5%
Montgomery	53	954	31.7%
Morgan	32	576	40.3%
Perry	2	36	32.6%
Pickens	8	144	68.1%
Pike	8	144	42.5%
Randolph	8	144	53.2%
Russell	17	306	39.1%
St. Clair	16	288	28.1%
Shelby	23	414	15.8%
Sumter	4	72	54.2%
Talladega	21	378	44.1%
Tallapoosa	11	198	44.5%
Tuscaloosa	53	954	39.3%
Walker	9	162	20.8%
Washington	4	72	38.8%
Wilcox	6	108	70.0%
Winston	8	144	58.3%

ALABAMA 1,034 18,612 31.8%

Early Head Start/Head Start Classrooms

2018

EHS CLASSROOMS HS CLASSROOMS TOTAL

24	52	76
6	13	19
0	3	3
0	2	2
2	7	9
0	4	4
1	6	7
10	15	25
0	12	12
4	0	4
0	4	4
0	2	2
0	8	8
0	5	5
0	1	1
0	9	9
1	8	9
2	1	3
4	1	5
2	8	10
1	2	3
1	9	10
0	6	6
0	9	9
4	8	12
11	11	22
0	8	8
11	18	29
3	4	7
1	4	5
0	3	3
5	5	10
2	6	8
2	2	4
10	17	27
1	4	5
53	105	158
2	3	5
8	9	17
3	4	7
11	24	35
0	8	8
0	11	11
0	15	15
7	17	24
0	2	2
1	2	3
5	5	10
43	70	113
0	4	4
13	61	74
9	19	28
0	7	7
0	7	7
0	14	14
1	11	12
0	6	6
7	11	18
9	16	25
0	7	7
0	0	0
8	18	26
0	16	16
6	16	22
1	13	14
1	3	4
0	2	2
1	3	4

297 779 1,076

**Births to Females with Less Than
12 Years of Education**

2006

2016

NUMBER PERCENT NUMBER PERCENT

99	15.4%	85	12.8%
442	20.0%	318	14.2%
159	38.5%	75	26.9%
70	27.2%	40	14.8%
207	29.9%	128	17.9%
74	37.4%	50	35.7%
59	19.5%	33	14.3%
380	25.1%	211	15.5%
82	20.8%	73	19.9%
67	26.2%	49	20.8%
135	24.4%	114	21.9%
38	24.1%	22	15.4%
55	16.9%	39	14.3%
59	34.3%	20	16.0%
53	33.3%	20	13.0%
143	23.4%	127	19.2%
141	23.0%	80	13.2%
36	21.3%	20	16.1%
24	24.2%	16	19.8%
101	22.1%	67	15.1%
33	19.9%	25	16.3%
264	26.3%	156	16.0%
125	16.5%	70	10.3%
186	28.1%	86	17.4%
421	42.3%	251	28.9%
186	18.6%	103	11.5%
127	25.7%	72	15.6%
335	25.9%	267	22.0%
44	24.0%	21	13.2%
202	42.3%	162	37.0%
72	21.8%	63	22.0%
19	13.9%	22	22.2%
27	14.8%	29	16.1%
47	24.9%	29	15.6%
289	21.0%	181	13.6%
137	22.4%	107	18.3%
1,838	19.1%	1,126	13.0%
49	27.5%	22	16.5%
205	20.0%	113	12.5%
102	24.9%	57	14.8%
244	15.8%	199	10.5%
257	27.1%	170	16.7%
40	19.9%	31	22.8%
59	23.9%	36	19.5%
635	15.7%	463	11.0%
42	15.8%	31	12.9%
111	30.1%	65	21.5%
721	47.7%	455	32.8%
1,448	23.7%	855	15.5%
57	21.5%	27	12.5%
822	23.7%	627	20.0%
467	32.0%	323	22.0%
50	31.1%	18	15.4%
44	18.5%	38	16.6%
108	25.8%	56	15.3%
76	28.3%	54	22.8%
161	23.6%	117	14.7%
215	20.3%	122	11.6%
310	11.9%	208	8.7%
30	18.1%	19	14.3%
257	25.5%	141	16.1%
154	30.1%	80	17.4%
429	18.5%	387	15.1%
214	24.2%	169	21.4%
30	15.4%	19	10.6%
39	21.5%	22	15.7%
88	30.4%	47	19.3%

14,240 22.7% 9,328 15.8%



Aged 0-3 Receiving Early Intervention Services

FY 2007 FY 2017

NUMBER

Child Care Facilities

June, 2018

ALL LICENSED* LICENSED* EXEMPT* TOTAL*

First Grade Retention

2008-2009 2016-2017

PERCENT TOTAL POVERTY ABOVE POVERTY

Autauga	58	93	19	11	9	28	7.6%	0.8%	1.3%	0.0%
Baldwin	132	184	76	34	40	116	3.6%	0.3%	0.6%	0.0%
Barbour	27	14	11	5	4	11	4.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Bibb	21	39	4	2	3	7	10.2%	0.8%	1.1%	0.0%
Blount	43	59	13	9	8	21	5.1%	0.7%	1.2%	0.0%
Bullock	12	12	3	3	2	5	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Butler	12	4	13	5	0	13	0.0%	0.4%	0.5%	0.0%
Calhoun	127	190	40	17	19	59	5.0%	0.9%	1.3%	0.2%
Chambers	33	41	18	9	3	21	4.5%	0.6%	0.9%	0.0%
Cherokee	14	22	12	7	1	13	6.3%	1.7%	2.3%	0.0%
Chilton	48	66	7	6	9	16	2.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Choctaw	7	10	9	6	0	9	9.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Clarke	34	28	11	7	1	12	5.4%	0.7%	1.0%	0.0%
Clay	8	18	9	5	1	10	4.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Cleburne	7	16	7	4	3	10	6.8%	1.5%	2.5%	0.0%
Coffee	43	23	23	15	4	27	3.8%	0.7%	1.2%	0.0%
Colbert	40	45	10	6	15	25	4.2%	0.8%	1.0%	0.4%
Conecuh	7	11	7	3	0	7	3.8%	0.8%	0.0%	2.9%
Coosa	1	14	4	2	0	4	7.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Covington	26	27	15	10	2	17	1.9%	0.8%	1.2%	0.0%
Crenshaw	6	6	11	4	2	13	4.8%	2.6%	3.4%	0.0%
Cullman	86	128	23	16	10	33	5.7%	0.8%	1.4%	0.0%
Dale	47	45	12	6	3	15	5.2%	0.9%	1.2%	0.0%
Dallas	81	57	18	14	11	29	10.1%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%
De Kalb	86	50	17	11	3	20	3.8%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%
Elmore	96	103	27	18	9	36	5.7%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
Escambia	29	27	21	11	5	26	5.1%	1.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Etowah	95	154	25	21	16	41	2.6%	0.8%	0.7%	0.8%
Fayette	40	48	4	2	3	7	0.6%	0.6%	1.0%	0.0%
Franklin	28	42	13	4	2	15	3.9%	0.9%	1.6%	0.4%
Geneva	19	10	12	7	0	12	5.5%	1.0%	1.5%	0.0%
Greene	23	5	1	1	0	1	10.3%	3.3%	4.1%	0.0%
Hale	35	22	8	4	1	9	8.4%	1.1%	0.7%	2.9%
Henry	8	11	7	4	4	11	7.9%	1.7%	1.8%	1.6%
Houston	81	76	31	26	26	57	7.0%	1.6%	1.9%	1.0%
Jackson	50	36	13	5	9	22	2.8%	0.5%	1.0%	0.0%
Jefferson	706	1,567	221	121	234	455	2.3%	0.5%	0.8%	0.1%
Lamar	51	45	9	4	2	11	5.6%	1.2%	1.5%	0.0%
Lauderdale	66	95	22	15	14	36	2.1%	1.2%	1.8%	0.3%
Lawrence	23	51	12	6	0	12	8.5%	1.5%	1.6%	1.1%
Lee	109	134	63	30	10	73	5.0%	0.8%	1.3%	0.1%
Limestone	81	129	21	13	3	24	3.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%
Lowndes	7	14	2	1	0	2	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Macon	14	10	10	8	2	12	4.7%	0.6%	0.8%	0.0%
Madison	411	520	129	76	62	191	3.1%	0.5%	0.8%	0.2%
Marengo	41	19	13	8	1	14	3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Marion	66	64	11	5	2	13	4.0%	0.9%	1.3%	0.0%
Marshall	99	107	20	12	15	35	4.8%	2.0%	3.0%	0.4%
Mobile	402	627	136	75	114	250	6.9%	0.6%	0.8%	0.3%
Monroe	25	17	12	7	2	14	1.3%	0.8%	1.0%	0.0%
Montgomery	259	299	132	72	71	203	5.5%	0.8%	1.0%	0.5%
Morgan	142	187	43	25	20	63	4.1%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%
Perry	26	14	3	3	1	4	0.6%	2.0%	1.3%	4.3%
Pickens	32	37	5	1	5	10	5.9%	1.0%	1.3%	0.0%
Pike	46	36	15	6	9	24	5.0%	1.3%	1.7%	0.0%
Randolph	17	31	9	6	3	12	5.3%	0.4%	0.0%	1.0%
Russell	41	35	14	12	7	21	0.9%	1.8%	1.7%	1.9%
St. Clair	241	411	13	7	15	28	4.5%	0.9%	1.7%	0.2%
Shelby	65	134	63	37	30	93	2.9%	0.4%	0.9%	0.2%
Sumter	39	22	11	8	1	12	7.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Talladega	73	92	24	19	12	36	5.0%	0.7%	0.7%	0.4%
Tallapoosa	19	33	16	9	6	22	9.0%	0.4%	0.6%	0.0%
Tuscaloosa	262	355	64	36	27	91	5.6%	0.7%	0.9%	0.4%
Walker	92	129	15	7	5	20	5.1%	2.5%	3.2%	1.1%
Washington	15	15	5	4	2	7	7.2%	1.9%	2.2%	1.4%
Wilcox	18	9	3	3	2	5	7.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Winston	33	60	9	5	2	11	8.1%	0.7%	1.0%	0.0%
ALABAMA	5,041	7,036	1,679	961	907	2,586	4.5%	0.7%	1.0%	0.3%

NOTE: Titles for Child Care Facilities are as follows: *All Licensed Facilities • Licensed Center Based Facilities • Exempt Center Based Facilities • Total All Child Care Facilities



Ninth Grade Retention

	2008-2009	2016-2017		
	PERCENT	TOTAL	POVERTY	ABOVE POVERTY
Autauga	12.8%	2.6%	4.4%	1.2%
Baldwin	7.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Barbour	16.7%	0.3%	0.5%	0.0%
Bibb	6.8%	2.7%	4.0%	0.0%
Blount	6.5%	3.2%	5.5%	0.8%
Bullock	7.4%	2.3%	3.4%	0.0%
Butler	0.0%	3.3%	3.4%	2.6%
Calhoun	3.7%	1.1%	1.6%	0.5%
Chambers	9.1%	3.4%	2.7%	4.5%
Cherokee	6.5%	2.1%	3.2%	0.0%
Chilton	5.4%	2.3%	3.3%	0.8%
Choctaw	4.8%	2.5%	4.5%	0.0%
Clarke	10.9%	2.7%	3.6%	1.6%
Clay	3.6%	5.8%	8.2%	0.0%
Cleburne	4.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Coffee	1.6%	0.3%	0.6%	0.0%
Colbert	7.0%	1.0%	1.5%	0.3%
Conecuh	18.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Coosa	15.6%	1.2%	1.9%	0.0%
Covington	4.9%	0.4%	0.8%	0.0%
Crenshaw	6.4%	1.9%	3.0%	0.0%
Cullman	3.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%
Dale	4.3%	1.5%	2.3%	0.0%
Dallas	9.1%	1.4%	1.1%	2.2%
De Kalb	6.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Elmore	8.2%	2.8%	3.9%	1.4%
Escambia	3.3%	1.4%	1.5%	1.3%
Etowah	8.7%	0.4%	0.7%	0.0%
Fayette	3.6%	1.1%	1.9%	0.0%
Franklin	3.5%	0.4%	0.7%	0.3%
Geneva	2.4%	2.2%	3.7%	0.0%
Greene	7.1%	10.9%	11.9%	8.0%
Hale	2.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Henry	7.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Houston	5.4%	0.3%	0.5%	0.0%
Jackson	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Jefferson	11.5%	2.4%	3.5%	1.4%
Lamar	8.1%	3.7%	6.0%	0.0%
Lauderdale	2.3%	0.6%	1.3%	0.0%
Lawrence	3.8%	0.6%	0.9%	0.0%
Lee	4.3%	2.1%	4.3%	0.4%
Limestone	8.6%	0.5%	0.8%	0.3%
Lowndes	0.0%	5.4%	5.4%	5.3%
Macon	11.5%	0.7%	0.0%	1.9%
Madison	6.7%	1.8%	3.9%	0.6%
Marengo	2.5%	0.6%	0.9%	0.0%
Marion	7.3%	5.5%	9.1%	1.7%
Marshall	3.5%	2.0%	2.9%	0.9%
Mobile	19.0%	3.8%	5.4%	2.2%
Monroe	7.1%	1.5%	2.5%	0.0%
Montgomery	14.3%	9.6%	13.5%	4.3%
Morgan	8.9%	2.3%	4.0%	0.4%
Perry	7.1%	1.9%	2.3%	0.0%
Pickens	5.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Pike	13.7%	3.0%	2.4%	7.3%
Randolph	0.7%	1.0%	1.2%	0.7%
Russell	14.0%	3.2%	4.0%	1.7%
St. Clair	8.6%	0.6%	1.1%	0.2%
Shelby	5.7%	1.1%	2.5%	0.4%
Sumter	0.0%	5.7%	6.0%	5.3%
Talladega	8.1%	0.7%	0.8%	0.4%
Tallapoosa	10.6%	0.9%	0.8%	1.1%
Tuscaloosa	10.5%	4.1%	6.4%	1.5%
Walker	7.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%
Washington	8.3%	0.4%	0.7%	0.0%
Wilcox	9.6%	1.6%	1.1%	3.2%
Winston	2.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
ALABAMA	9.0%	2.2%	3.3%	1.0%

Direct Certification

	2016-2017			
	WHITE	BLACK	HISPANIC/LATINO	TOTAL
Autauga	21.8%	54.2%	34.2%	30.1%
Baldwin	20.9%	60.6%	38.3%	28.1%
Barbour	32.9%	72.3%	61.9%	55.8%
Bibb	33.5%	64.8%	27.9%	40.4%
Blount	27.1%	50.5%	37.5%	29.3%
Bullock	64.3%	74.6%	67.2%	73.4%
Butler	42.0%	67.9%	48.5%	58.8%
Calhoun	33.9%	63.5%	48.4%	42.5%
Chambers	34.0%	59.7%	54.6%	49.1%
Cherokee	38.1%	53.4%	61.2%	38.8%
Chilton	33.4%	58.7%	39.8%	37.6%
Choctaw	50.7%	72.8%	60.0%	65.8%
Clarke	28.7%	67.2%	51.3%	52.5%
Clay	31.4%	51.1%	40.2%	35.6%
Cleburne	29.3%	53.8%	48.7%	31.5%
Coffee	21.9%	57.8%	52.7%	32.0%
Colbert	27.3%	54.8%	41.3%	33.4%
Conecuh	53.7%	69.3%	62.1%	64.4%
Coosa	43.3%	57.2%	63.6%	51.3%
Covington	35.3%	72.4%	60.6%	42.2%
Crenshaw	33.7%	68.7%	83.9%	46.2%
Cullman	28.0%	51.0%	40.9%	29.8%
Dale	35.4%	66.6%	51.2%	44.2%
Dallas	48.7%	74.4%	30.4%	71.2%
De Kalb	40.0%	57.2%	60.6%	46.0%
Elmore	24.5%	53.9%	49.5%	33.4%
Escambia	35.6%	70.6%	29.3%	49.5%
Etowah	26.4%	55.1%	47.2%	33.4%
Fayette	35.1%	67.2%	75.0%	41.2%
Franklin	33.1%	63.2%	44.8%	37.4%
Geneva	36.3%	68.9%	64.7%	43.1%
Greene	100.0%	81.8%	71.4%	81.2%
Hale	24.1%	64.5%	32.4%	52.3%
Henry	27.7%	68.1%	60.9%	41.3%
Houston	27.7%	67.1%	49.4%	44.5%
Jackson	33.3%	53.2%	43.3%	33.9%
Jefferson	11.8%	59.0%	38.5%	37.5%
Lamar	32.3%	69.2%	71.8%	37.8%
Lauderdale	26.4%	63.6%	50.3%	33.2%
Lawrence	39.7%	52.5%	56.4%	40.3%
Lee	17.8%	54.7%	35.2%	29.7%
Limestone	23.2%	48.7%	51.5%	30.2%
Lowndes	37.5%	68.3%	87.5%	67.9%
Macon	11.4%	69.3%	60.0%	66.7%
Madison	14.2%	48.3%	44.4%	27.0%
Marengo	20.4%	67.7%	27.1%	49.2%
Marion	35.5%	67.5%	59.7%	37.8%
Marshall	33.6%	59.0%	54.0%	40.0%
Mobile	33.3%	68.3%	41.4%	50.7%
Monroe	31.6%	65.9%	44.4%	50.1%
Montgomery	19.0%	62.7%	64.0%	55.1%
Morgan	24.6%	60.8%	46.9%	34.3%
Perry	50.0%	77.5%	0.0%	77.1%
Pickens	23.4%	68.4%	60.0%	51.3%
Pike	28.8%	71.5%	52.9%	54.0%
Randolph	39.7%	67.6%	70.3%	48.0%
Russell	32.2%	52.8%	37.5%	43.7%
St. Clair	26.6%	43.5%	41.0%	29.0%
Shelby	11.9%	33.7%	33.8%	18.3%
Sumter	43.5%	70.7%	75.0%	70.1%
Talladega	30.8%	56.5%	41.8%	41.4%
Tallapoosa	28.7%	65.1%	57.4%	42.4%
Tuscaloosa	19.0%	58.5%	33.2%	37.0%
Walker	37.9%	67.0%	39.1%	40.6%
Washington	25.5%	62.7%	46.4%	37.9%
Wilcox	33.3%	75.5%	66.7%	75.0%
Winston	32.6%	57.8%	56.1%	34.1%
ALABAMA	25.1%	61.1%	45.5%	38.7%



Average 11th Grade ACT Scores

2016-2017

	ENGLISH	MATH	READING	SCIENCE	COMPOSITE
Autauga	20	19	20	19	20
Baldwin	18	18	20	19	19
Barbour	16	16	17	17	17
Bibb	17	17	18	18	18
Blount	18	18	19	19	18
Bullock	13	15	15	15	15
Butler	15	16	16	16	16
Calhoun	18	17	19	18	18
Chambers	16	17	17	16	16
Cherokee	17	18	18	18	18
Chilton	17	17	18	18	18
Choctaw	16	16	17	17	17
Clarke	17	17	18	18	17
Clay	18	17	19	18	18
Cleburne	18	18	19	19	19
Coffee	18	18	19	19	19
Colbert	18	18	19	18	18
Conecuh	15	16	15	15	15
Coosa	16	17	16	15	16
Covington	18	18	19	18	19
Crenshaw	16	17	17	17	17
Cullman	18	18	19	19	19
Dale	17	17	18	17	17
Dallas	14	15	15	15	15
De Kalb	17	18	18	18	18
Elmore	18	18	19	18	18
Escambia	17	17	18	18	18
Etowah	18	17	18	18	18
Fayette	19	19	19	19	19
Franklin	17	17	17	18	17
Geneva	17	17	18	18	18
Greene	13	15	14	14	14
Hale	14	16	16	15	15
Henry	17	17	18	18	17
Houston	18	18	18	18	18
Jackson	18	18	19	18	18
Jefferson	19	18	19	19	19
Lamar	18	18	19	18	18
Lauderdale	18	18	20	19	19
Lawrence	17	17	18	17	17
Lee	19	19	19	19	19
Limestone	19	18	19	19	19
Lowndes	13	15	14	14	14
Macon	15	15	15	15	15
Madison	20	20	21	20	20
Marengo	18	17	18	18	18
Marion	19	18	19	19	19
Marshall	18	18	19	18	18
Mobile	16	17	18	18	17
Monroe	16	17	17	17	17
Montgomery	16	16	17	17	17
Morgan	19	18	19	19	19
Perry	15	15	15	16	15
Pickens	16	16	17	17	17
Pike	17	17	18	17	17
Randolph	16	17	17	17	17
Russell	16	17	17	17	17
St. Clair	18	18	19	19	19
Shelby	20	20	21	20	20
Sumter	14	15	16	16	15
Talladega	16	16	17	17	17
Tallapoosa	17	17	18	18	18
Tuscaloosa	17	17	18	18	18
Walker	18	17	19	18	18
Washington	16	16	18	17	17
Wilcox	13	15	15	14	14
Winston	18	18	19	18	18
ALABAMA	18	18	19	18	18

Graduation Rate

2015-2016^A

2016-2017^A

POVERTY	ABOVE POVERTY	TOTAL	POVERTY	ABOVE POVERTY	TOTAL	
78%	96%	90%	84%	97%	92%	
77%	90%	85%	77%	94%	87%	
88%	94%	90%	77%	90%	83%	
82%	93%	87%	80%	93%	85%	
89%	97%	94%	90%	97%	94%	
88%	100%	89%	80%	90%	84%	
78%	84%	79%	81%	85%	82%	
86%	97%	91%	90%	97%	93%	
82%	86%	83%	82%	94%	86%	
90%	98%	93%	91%	100%	95%	
81%	94%	87%	82%	95%	88%	
69%	90%	80%	69%	92%	79%	
85%	95%	90%	86%	96%	91%	
85%	97%	90%	85%	96%	90%	
96%	97%	96%	98%	97%	98%	
94%	99%	97%	88%	96%	93%	
83%	95%	89%	87%	98%	93%	
81%	89%	82%	72%	90%	80%	
80%	95%	86%	84%	85%	84%	
93%	94%	94%	93%	99%	96%	
90%	93%	91%	89%	91%	90%	
85%	95%	91%	86%	96%	92%	
85%	95%	89%	87%	94%	90%	
88%	95%	91%	86%	92%	88%	
89%	96%	92%	89%	96%	93%	
84%	96%	90%	82%	94%	88%	
81%	93%	85%	85%	96%	90%	
83%	93%	88%	85%	95%	90%	
85%	94%	89%	84%	99%	92%	
79%	97%	91%	86%	96%	93%	
92%	97%	94%	92%	97%	94%	
83%	67%	80%	74%	88%	78%	
92%	44%	90%	90%	96%	92%	
91%	96%	94%	94%	100%	97%	
89%	94%	91%	87%	95%	91%	
89%	96%	92%	89%	97%	92%	
84%	93%	89%	83%	95%	90%	
79%	90%	84%	88%	100%	95%	
90%	98%	94%	91%	98%	95%	
86%	93%	89%	82%	98%	90%	
81%	91%	87%	85%	96%	92%	
89%	96%	93%	86%	96%	92%	
89%	90%	89%	89%	95%	91%	
88%	92%	90%	82%	99%	87%	
85%	95%	92%	87%	96%	93%	
91%	93%	92%	88%	96%	91%	
81%	96%	88%	84%	97%	91%	
86%	98%	92%	88%	97%	93%	
79%	91%	85%	80%	92%	87%	
82%	95%	87%	83%	96%	88%	
69%	89%	79%	73%	89%	82%	
86%	97%	92%	84%	97%	91%	
91%	100%	93%	94%	90%	93%	
87%	98%	91%	96%	99%	97%	
88%	88%	88%	88%	93%	89%	
90%	96%	92%	90%	95%	92%	
84%	91%	86%	90%	90%	90%	
85%	94%	90%	86%	96%	91%	
91%	97%	96%	92%	96%	95%	
71%	91%	79%	78%	87%	82%	
92%	97%	94%	92%	98%	94%	
87%	97%	91%	88%	94%	91%	
82%	91%	87%	83%	94%	89%	
88%	97%	92%	88%	96%	92%	
81%	93%	87%	92%	94%	93%	
83%	93%	87%	80%	92%	83%	
79%	95%	87%	89%	98%	93%	
ALABAMA	84%	94%	89%	85%	95%	90%



**Aspire-Fourth Grade Reading
Percent Proficient**

2016-2017

POVERTY ABOVE POVERTY TOTAL

Autauga	30.0%	54.4%	41.5%
Baldwin	30.4%	56.3%	42.9%
Barbour	18.2%	39.4%	24.5%
Bibb	21.1%	47.4%	28.5%
Blount	39.0%	55.1%	46.0%
Bullock	14.0%	11.1%	13.6%
Butler	19.8%	37.0%	23.4%
Calhoun	32.5%	60.5%	42.9%
Chambers	21.7%	46.6%	32.1%
Cherokee	34.2%	50.0%	38.8%
Chilton	25.8%	44.6%	31.1%
Choctaw	16.7%	33.3%	21.6%
Clarke	31.0%	49.5%	37.4%
Clay	25.7%	46.9%	30.7%
Cleburne	30.4%	65.7%	43.8%
Coffee	32.1%	53.4%	42.1%
Colbert	30.6%	55.5%	42.3%
Conecuh	32.9%	39.0%	35.1%
Coosa	28.6%	44.0%	33.3%
Covington	30.5%	53.3%	38.6%
Crenshaw	20.2%	48.9%	28.8%
Cullman	33.6%	59.3%	45.0%
Dale	38.9%	60.9%	45.2%
Dallas	17.2%	34.9%	21.5%
De Kalb	25.3%	47.6%	32.0%
Elmore	36.3%	62.4%	47.1%
Escambia	35.6%	55.6%	41.2%
Etowah	32.1%	55.1%	40.2%
Fayette	38.3%	62.5%	45.8%
Franklin	18.2%	34.4%	27.4%
Geneva	21.7%	57.3%	33.9%
Greene	5.6%	10.0%	6.6%
Hale	30.8%	63.6%	36.5%
Henry	21.8%	45.8%	30.2%
Houston	33.9%	64.8%	45.0%
Jackson	27.7%	45.7%	36.3%
Jefferson	21.8%	60.3%	40.2%
Lamar	29.9%	65.7%	43.3%
Lauderdale	38.7%	60.8%	49.9%
Lawrence	31.0%	55.6%	39.0%
Lee	32.0%	67.5%	49.1%
Limestone	37.0%	58.4%	47.3%
Lowndes	5.9%	25.0%	10.1%
Macon	14.2%	29.7%	17.8%
Madison	28.6%	59.2%	46.4%
Marengo	21.0%	50.6%	29.4%
Marion	36.3%	54.7%	42.9%
Marshall	28.4%	55.2%	38.7%
Mobile	30.4%	55.9%	41.6%
Monroe	31.9%	59.4%	38.9%
Montgomery	15.7%	42.5%	26.5%
Morgan	30.4%	50.4%	39.8%
Perry	8.4%	20.0%	10.4%
Pickens	24.0%	55.8%	31.2%
Pike	40.8%	55.4%	45.1%
Randolph	27.5%	43.8%	32.9%
Russell	27.8%	48.0%	35.3%
St. Clair	34.5%	58.9%	45.9%
Shelby	35.6%	63.1%	52.8%
Sumter	13.1%	9.1%	12.0%
Talladega	26.1%	54.0%	33.4%
Tallapoosa	26.4%	52.7%	34.2%
Tuscaloosa	30.1%	57.8%	43.6%
Walker	32.5%	57.8%	42.3%
Washington	25.8%	58.0%	37.1%
Wilcox	14.2%	17.9%	14.9%
Winston	25.1%	48.5%	32.1%

ALABAMA 28.0% 56.2% 40.2%

**Aspire-Fourth Grade Math
Percent Proficient**

2016-2017

POVERTY ABOVE POVERTY TOTAL

Autauga	47.3%	73.5%	59.7%
Baldwin	45.8%	75.6%	60.2%
Barbour	22.4%	44.0%	28.9%
Bibb	34.2%	50.0%	38.6%
Blount	59.0%	68.9%	63.3%
Bullock	17.8%	16.7%	17.6%
Butler	33.7%	52.8%	37.6%
Calhoun	47.7%	73.5%	57.2%
Chambers	23.2%	51.4%	34.9%
Cherokee	49.5%	61.9%	53.1%
Chilton	45.2%	63.7%	50.5%
Choctaw	29.5%	45.5%	34.2%
Clarke	38.6%	57.7%	45.2%
Clay	47.2%	59.4%	50.0%
Cleburne	60.9%	80.0%	68.1%
Coffee	45.2%	73.3%	58.4%
Colbert	48.3%	72.9%	59.9%
Conecuh	41.1%	53.7%	45.6%
Coosa	21.4%	44.0%	28.4%
Covington	46.6%	68.6%	54.4%
Crenshaw	36.7%	66.0%	45.5%
Cullman	44.6%	73.4%	57.4%
Dale	38.8%	61.7%	45.3%
Dallas	24.2%	43.7%	28.9%
De Kalb	38.7%	56.1%	43.9%
Elmore	46.0%	74.3%	57.6%
Escambia	43.9%	64.5%	49.7%
Etowah	44.3%	69.9%	53.3%
Fayette	55.1%	72.9%	60.6%
Franklin	42.7%	53.8%	49.1%
Geneva	45.2%	67.0%	52.6%
Greene	16.9%	15.0%	16.5%
Hale	41.7%	84.8%	49.2%
Henry	30.8%	54.2%	39.0%
Houston	44.7%	78.6%	56.9%
Jackson	45.5%	66.5%	55.6%
Jefferson	29.9%	68.8%	48.6%
Lamar	58.6%	70.0%	62.9%
Lauderdale	52.1%	71.8%	62.1%
Lawrence	52.5%	71.8%	58.7%
Lee	51.2%	82.7%	66.4%
Limestone	48.2%	69.5%	58.5%
Lowndes	14.1%	45.8%	21.1%
Macon	20.0%	34.2%	23.4%
Madison	41.6%	71.6%	59.1%
Marengo	34.8%	62.7%	42.7%
Marion	55.5%	74.5%	62.3%
Marshall	45.6%	67.6%	54.0%
Mobile	41.9%	65.0%	52.0%
Monroe	50.5%	70.3%	55.6%
Montgomery	22.9%	49.3%	33.6%
Morgan	46.5%	66.9%	56.1%
Perry	12.6%	20.0%	13.9%
Pickens	21.8%	37.2%	25.3%
Pike	55.9%	73.8%	61.2%
Randolph	33.2%	57.3%	41.2%
Russell	43.5%	66.2%	51.9%
St. Clair	48.5%	74.5%	60.7%
Shelby	49.4%	73.7%	64.6%
Sumter	10.7%	21.2%	13.7%
Talladega	38.2%	65.4%	45.3%
Tallapoosa	28.2%	51.2%	35.0%
Tuscaloosa	40.6%	64.2%	52.1%
Walker	43.8%	64.6%	51.8%
Washington	30.5%	59.4%	40.6%
Wilcox	19.8%	32.1%	22.4%
Winston	48.7%	75.3%	56.7%

40.2% 67.9% 52.2%

**Aspire-Eighth Grade Reading
Percent Proficient**

2016-2017

POVERTY ABOVE POVERTY TOTAL

Autauga	38.3%	63.5%	51.7%
Baldwin	39.4%	65.1%	53.8%
Barbour	24.3%	53.2%	34.7%
Bibb	31.7%	54.0%	40.2%
Blount	35.8%	55.1%	45.3%
Bullock	27.4%	23.3%	26.2%
Butler	26.1%	48.6%	29.9%
Calhoun	32.8%	53.0%	41.5%
Chambers	27.6%	50.0%	37.9%
Cherokee	32.7%	56.0%	42.3%
Chilton	34.5%	52.5%	41.4%
Choctaw	20.9%	33.3%	25.9%
Clarke	30.1%	51.6%	39.5%
Clay	33.0%	42.1%	35.5%
Cleburne	36.5%	57.0%	46.6%
Coffee	36.7%	62.6%	51.4%
Colbert	35.3%	66.9%	51.6%
Conecuh	27.1%	41.0%	32.1%
Coosa	29.6%	66.7%	41.0%
Covington	39.2%	65.0%	51.1%
Crenshaw	30.1%	60.3%	41.0%
Cullman	46.3%	64.9%	54.8%
Dale	40.7%	64.9%	49.7%
Dallas	18.8%	28.4%	21.6%
De Kalb	34.6%	53.6%	42.2%
Elmore	32.2%	57.3%	43.9%
Escambia	40.9%	67.2%	49.3%
Etowah	33.8%	53.2%	41.7%
Fayette	33.3%	48.6%	39.2%
Franklin	29.7%	48.2%	41.6%
Geneva	39.3%	63.0%	48.7%
Greene	9.7%	33.3%	14.4%
Hale	38.9%	40.5%	39.3%
Henry	31.9%	63.3%	45.6%
Houston	37.6%	64.5%	47.7%
Jackson	37.8%	52.5%	44.5%
Jefferson	30.9%	65.0%	49.1%
Lamar	25.0%	48.5%	33.7%
Lauderdale	52.3%	69.7%	61.5%
Lawrence	33.0%	53.3%	41.4%
Lee	32.3%	63.9%	49.9%
Limestone	39.7%	55.9%	48.2%
Lowndes	21.0%	44.4%	28.1%
Macon	23.3%	23.4%	23.4%
Madison	36.6%	65.8%	55.9%
Marengo	33.5%	53.7%	39.8%
Marion	37.6%	53.5%	45.2%
Marshall	38.6%	59.4%	47.8%
Mobile	32.4%	53.5%	42.9%
Monroe	29.8%	54.4%	36.8%
Montgomery	23.5%	48.2%	34.8%
Morgan	37.2%	58.7%	48.5%
Perry	17.8%	31.4%	22.2%
Pickens	30.6%	45.0%	35.4%
Pike	37.6%	58.8%	41.4%
Randolph	33.1%	44.1%	37.8%
Russell	33.8%	50.6%	40.2%
St. Clair	43.9%	64.3%	53.7%
Shelby	40.6%	63.5%	55.8%
Sumter	14.9%	22.9%	17.1%
Talladega	39.3%	64.9%	46.7%
Tallapoosa	28.9%	49.4%	37.4%
Tuscaloosa	32.3%	61.1%	47.3%
Walker	36.0%	57.5%	45.2%
Washington	28.7%	34.0%	31.0%
Wilcox	26.0%	27.6%	26.4%
Winston	30.2%	51.5%	39.3%

34.0% 59.4% 46.5%



**Aspire-Eighth Grade Math
Percent Proficient**

2016-2017

POVERTY ABOVE POVERTY TOTAL

**Chronic Absenteeism
(10-17 Days)**

2016-2017

POVERTY ABOVE POVERTY TOTAL

**Chronic Absenteeism
(18+ Days)**

2016-2017

POVERTY ABOVE POVERTY TOTAL

Autauga	24.2%	60.3%	43.5%	25.3%	20.1%	22.6%	17.0%	7.0%	11.9%
Baldwin	32.0%	62.1%	48.8%	25.9%	23.0%	24.4%	15.1%	8.2%	11.5%
Barbour	11.8%	28.3%	17.8%	22.0%	18.7%	20.9%	17.9%	8.2%	14.7%
Bibb	14.8%	42.5%	25.3%	31.0%	27.2%	29.7%	22.4%	13.5%	19.3%
Blount	36.3%	54.8%	45.4%	26.5%	23.8%	25.2%	11.1%	5.7%	8.7%
Bullock	2.8%	3.4%	3.0%	29.1%	19.1%	26.4%	17.8%	9.4%	15.5%
Butler	12.6%	34.3%	16.2%	24.3%	22.3%	23.9%	19.3%	8.9%	17.6%
Calhoun	23.4%	44.4%	32.4%	21.8%	18.6%	20.6%	12.7%	7.7%	10.7%
Chambers	12.7%	35.7%	23.3%	20.6%	18.3%	19.7%	11.8%	8.2%	10.3%
Cherokee	26.7%	49.1%	35.9%	29.8%	24.5%	27.9%	24.1%	11.2%	19.6%
Chilton	14.7%	36.4%	23.0%	24.0%	22.4%	23.5%	13.8%	9.2%	12.2%
Choctaw	3.0%	15.6%	8.0%	19.8%	17.3%	19.0%	15.6%	8.5%	13.2%
Clarke	8.6%	33.6%	19.6%	22.5%	20.2%	21.6%	11.7%	6.1%	9.4%
Clay	14.0%	26.3%	17.4%	26.9%	17.9%	24.4%	15.0%	10.5%	13.7%
Cleburne	19.6%	32.3%	25.8%	23.4%	18.2%	21.3%	12.9%	6.1%	10.1%
Coffee	25.9%	54.7%	42.1%	24.6%	23.1%	23.8%	15.0%	8.2%	11.5%
Colbert	21.6%	57.5%	40.1%	27.8%	22.9%	25.5%	16.5%	6.6%	11.8%
Conecuh	14.3%	15.4%	14.7%	22.0%	19.9%	21.4%	12.8%	8.1%	11.5%
Coosa	18.5%	47.8%	27.3%	24.3%	21.0%	23.3%	10.0%	7.4%	9.2%
Covington	19.2%	46.6%	31.8%	28.1%	18.1%	24.2%	14.0%	6.4%	11.0%
Crenshaw	9.7%	32.8%	18.0%	24.6%	22.4%	23.8%	19.1%	6.4%	14.9%
Cullman	35.0%	61.9%	47.4%	26.5%	22.3%	24.5%	13.8%	7.9%	11.1%
Dale	26.8%	47.6%	34.5%	27.4%	22.8%	25.7%	15.4%	7.7%	12.6%
Dallas	5.7%	17.9%	9.3%	26.3%	20.5%	24.7%	18.6%	9.9%	16.1%
De Kalb	21.3%	42.7%	29.9%	25.3%	24.9%	25.1%	14.9%	11.0%	13.5%
Elmore	19.3%	45.2%	31.4%	21.0%	19.5%	20.4%	15.1%	7.8%	11.9%
Escambia	19.5%	51.2%	29.8%	27.2%	25.5%	26.7%	15.4%	9.0%	13.5%
Etowah	16.0%	38.6%	25.2%	29.5%	27.6%	28.7%	21.9%	15.5%	19.3%
Fayette	18.9%	44.3%	28.7%	23.8%	15.1%	20.5%	10.3%	6.3%	8.8%
Franklin	12.8%	29.4%	23.5%	22.3%	15.4%	18.0%	11.1%	5.6%	7.7%
Geneva	25.1%	48.8%	34.6%	27.5%	20.6%	25.0%	21.2%	8.2%	16.5%
Greene	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	22.7%	15.5%	21.4%	12.3%	5.8%	11.1%
Hale	16.8%	38.1%	21.5%	24.6%	22.7%	24.2%	11.2%	7.2%	10.3%
Henry	11.3%	48.9%	27.8%	25.0%	17.7%	22.0%	11.2%	6.5%	9.3%
Houston	22.7%	54.9%	34.8%	21.3%	18.0%	20.1%	13.6%	6.9%	11.2%
Jackson	29.7%	50.5%	39.2%	24.9%	19.9%	22.7%	14.1%	7.3%	11.0%
Jefferson	16.2%	57.0%	38.1%	25.4%	19.2%	22.3%	19.0%	7.5%	13.1%
Lamar	17.2%	44.1%	27.2%	31.0%	26.7%	29.4%	16.4%	8.8%	13.5%
Lauderdale	39.5%	53.6%	47.0%	27.2%	25.0%	26.2%	17.8%	9.4%	13.8%
Lawrence	17.2%	38.5%	26.0%	30.0%	24.0%	27.8%	16.8%	9.0%	13.9%
Lee	23.7%	61.2%	44.4%	21.1%	17.7%	19.3%	12.2%	6.1%	9.0%
Limestone	20.8%	39.7%	30.7%	25.2%	19.6%	22.2%	16.3%	8.1%	12.0%
Lowndes	3.2%	22.2%	9.0%	24.4%	14.3%	21.2%	13.6%	7.9%	11.8%
Macon	2.2%	4.3%	2.9%	22.4%	14.8%	20.1%	16.6%	11.5%	15.1%
Madison	22.7%	54.3%	43.5%	25.2%	19.0%	21.3%	16.0%	7.2%	10.5%
Marengo	18.6%	47.6%	27.8%	21.2%	18.8%	20.5%	12.7%	10.0%	11.9%
Marion	23.7%	42.4%	32.6%	28.7%	20.6%	25.2%	13.5%	6.2%	10.3%
Marshall	25.6%	44.4%	33.9%	26.1%	23.1%	24.8%	15.7%	9.2%	12.9%
Mobile	20.3%	44.0%	32.1%	25.2%	21.3%	23.4%	18.3%	9.8%	14.3%
Monroe	15.2%	36.8%	21.3%	21.1%	19.9%	20.7%	11.0%	8.3%	10.1%
Montgomery	6.0%	27.3%	15.8%	21.8%	14.5%	18.5%	16.8%	6.1%	12.0%
Morgan	27.5%	52.5%	40.7%	28.1%	24.1%	26.1%	16.3%	8.8%	12.5%
Perry	1.4%	5.6%	2.8%	25.2%	18.4%	23.6%	14.5%	9.5%	13.3%
Pickens	19.8%	20.0%	19.9%	21.2%	25.9%	22.5%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%
Pike	27.4%	51.0%	31.7%	28.3%	22.4%	27.0%	18.4%	6.3%	15.8%
Randolph	23.2%	34.2%	27.9%	24.4%	20.4%	22.8%	16.8%	8.1%	13.2%
Russell	16.3%	36.1%	23.8%	23.1%	19.6%	21.8%	13.6%	7.4%	11.3%
St. Clair	30.3%	56.7%	42.9%	28.5%	23.7%	26.2%	19.1%	9.4%	14.3%
Shelby	35.5%	62.3%	53.3%	24.1%	21.6%	22.4%	11.9%	6.8%	8.6%
Sumter	3.2%	14.3%	6.2%	21.5%	17.6%	20.4%	17.2%	7.5%	14.3%
Talladega	27.8%	53.3%	35.1%	25.1%	25.2%	25.1%	15.8%	9.7%	14.0%
Tallapoosa	17.7%	45.3%	28.9%	26.7%	23.4%	25.5%	13.7%	9.7%	12.2%
Tuscaloosa	18.8%	50.2%	35.2%	23.7%	18.0%	20.9%	12.4%	5.5%	8.9%
Walker	22.6%	43.5%	31.6%	24.8%	19.1%	22.5%	16.5%	8.3%	13.2%
Washington	10.4%	20.8%	14.9%	29.1%	28.7%	29.0%	21.7%	12.9%	18.1%
Wilcox	1.0%	6.9%	2.3%	32.2%	25.7%	30.6%	25.5%	19.0%	23.9%
Winston	20.6%	35.8%	27.1%	29.7%	24.9%	27.8%	17.5%	12.2%	15.4%
ALABAMA	20.8%	49.7%	34.9%	25.0%	20.5%	22.9%	16.0%	8.0%	12.3%



English Language Learners

High School Dropout Rate

	2011-2012**			2016-2017***			2007-2008		2016-2017	
	POVERTY	ABOVE POVERTY	TOTAL	POVERTY	ABOVE POVERTY	TOTAL	PERCENT	TOTAL ^B	POVERTY	ABOVE POVERTY
Autauga	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	1.1%	1.2%	1.2%	1.6%	3.3%	7.6%	0.5%
Baldwin	4.1%	0.7%	2.3%	5.4%	1.0%	3.1%	0.7%	8.0%	14.5%	4.0%
Barbour	3.4%	0.1%	2.7%	3.7%	2.7%	3.4%	3.3%	11.5%	14.5%	8.2%
Bibb	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	2.0%	0.3%	1.4%	1.8%	10.7%	15.8%	2.8%
Blount	6.8%	0.4%	3.9%	7.3%	0.7%	4.3%	1.4%	4.8%	8.8%	1.3%
Bullock	5.6%	0.0%	5.3%	6.6%	11.0%	7.8%	2.9%	11.6%	15.5%	6.0%
Butler	0.3%	1.7%	0.6%	0.3%	1.4%	0.5%	0.9%	12.1%	12.9%	9.4%
Calhoun	2.5%	0.2%	1.6%	2.2%	0.4%	1.5%	1.6%	3.9%	6.4%	1.2%
Chambers	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	2.0%	1.2%	1.7%	2.5%	10.1%	14.4%	3.2%
Cherokee	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	1.9%	1.9%	3.3%	0.0%
Chilton	5.9%	0.7%	4.0%	5.8%	0.9%	4.1%	2.0%	9.1%	14.0%	3.6%
Choctaw	0.4%	1.2%	0.5%	0.0%	0.4%	0.1%	2.7%	13.7%	20.9%	4.0%
Clarke	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%	1.1%	6.2%	10.2%	2.1%
Clay	1.2%	0.0%	0.8%	0.7%	0.4%	0.6%	0.2%	4.5%	6.0%	2.7%
Cleburne	1.2%	0.0%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%	0.7%	1.5%	1.9%	1.0%
Coffee	4.0%	0.6%	2.1%	6.7%	1.1%	3.8%	1.7%	4.5%	9.2%	1.9%
Colbert	1.6%	0.2%	1.0%	1.5%	0.5%	1.0%	2.6%	4.8%	9.6%	1.2%
Conecuh	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.4%	1.0%	1.3%	1.4%	12.1%	17.2%	6.1%
Coosa	0.9%	0.0%	0.7%	1.6%	0.0%	1.2%	4.3%	11.1%	12.7%	7.7%
Covington	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	2.0%	2.7%	3.9%	1.5%
Crenshaw	1.3%	2.6%	1.8%	1.8%	0.3%	1.3%	0.3%	7.5%	8.2%	6.6%
Cullman	4.0%	0.4%	2.3%	3.8%	0.5%	2.3%	2.4%	5.3%	9.6%	2.3%
Dale	1.5%	0.6%	1.2%	2.1%	0.3%	1.5%	2.1%	4.9%	7.9%	1.7%
Dallas	0.2%	0.8%	0.3%	0.0%	0.7%	0.2%	1.6%	6.5%	8.1%	3.8%
De Kalb	21.6%	0.8%	15.2%	16.2%	8.0%	13.2%	0.9%	5.0%	8.7%	1.7%
Elmore	1.7%	0.6%	1.2%	1.9%	0.4%	1.2%	1.2%	6.5%	10.0%	3.4%
Escambia	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.2%	0.4%	1.3%	7.0%	10.6%	1.9%
Etowah	4.6%	0.6%	3.0%	4.0%	0.9%	2.7%	1.0%	6.0%	8.9%	3.2%
Fayette	0.6%	0.0%	0.3%	0.8%	0.0%	0.5%	2.1%	6.6%	14.6%	0.0%
Franklin	12.8%	0.9%	9.0%	11.1%	9.0%	9.8%	0.9%	5.8%	11.1%	3.9%
Geneva	2.1%	0.4%	1.5%	1.8%	0.2%	1.2%	2.2%	3.2%	4.6%	1.6%
Greene	0.2%	6.8%	0.6%	0.0%	2.9%	0.5%	2.1%	13.5%	15.4%	8.3%
Hale	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.4%	4.1%	5.6%	0.0%
Henry	1.3%	0.0%	0.8%	1.2%	0.1%	0.7%	2.3%	3.1%	5.9%	0.0%
Houston	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	1.9%	0.5%	1.4%	1.8%	4.5%	6.2%	2.3%
Jackson	2.9%	0.2%	1.9%	2.1%	0.9%	1.5%	1.7%	6.2%	9.6%	2.5%
Jefferson	3.7%	1.1%	2.5%	4.9%	2.1%	3.5%	1.0%	4.9%	8.4%	2.5%
Lamar	1.3%	0.0%	0.8%	0.9%	0.0%	0.6%	4.2%	2.9%	6.7%	0.0%
Lauderdale	2.1%	0.2%	1.2%	1.8%	0.2%	1.0%	1.5%	3.1%	5.3%	1.5%
Lawrence	1.9%	0.2%	1.3%	1.4%	0.3%	1.0%	0.5%	6.1%	11.5%	0.6%
Lee	1.4%	1.5%	1.4%	3.9%	1.7%	2.7%	2.0%	4.2%	8.9%	1.5%
Limestone	8.0%	0.9%	4.2%	8.3%	0.6%	4.3%	1.2%	4.2%	9.2%	1.6%
Lowndes	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	2.3%	3.5%	2.8%	4.7%
Macon	0.4%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%	1.3%	6.3%	9.5%	0.0%
Madison	4.6%	1.1%	2.5%	5.0%	1.9%	3.0%	1.6%	3.0%	7.1%	1.4%
Marengo	0.7%	0.6%	0.7%	1.6%	0.3%	1.2%	0.8%	6.4%	8.6%	2.7%
Marion	1.4%	0.3%	0.9%	1.8%	0.5%	1.2%	1.8%	5.4%	9.0%	2.5%
Marshall	10.3%	0.4%	6.4%	10.2%	5.9%	8.3%	1.2%	3.6%	6.7%	1.5%
Mobile	1.6%	1.1%	1.5%	1.2%	2.2%	1.7%	1.9%	6.7%	10.5%	3.9%
Monroe	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	1.5%	10.8%	15.3%	3.9%
Montgomery	3.6%	3.9%	3.7%	4.8%	4.7%	4.8%	0.8%	7.6%	11.5%	4.3%
Morgan	9.9%	0.5%	5.5%	8.5%	4.0%	6.2%	1.6%	5.7%	10.5%	2.2%
Perry	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	1.0%	0.0%	3.2%
Pickens	0.5%	0.2%	0.4%	1.6%	0.0%	1.2%	1.0%	2.3%	3.5%	0.0%
Pike	1.4%	1.7%	1.5%	0.9%	1.8%	1.0%	1.2%	6.9%	6.8%	7.3%
Randolph	2.3%	0.2%	1.6%	2.1%	0.3%	1.4%	1.3%	4.4%	6.3%	2.7%
Russell	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	1.5%	0.7%	1.2%	2.0%	5.5%	6.0%	4.8%
St. Clair	1.6%	0.3%	1.0%	1.6%	0.2%	0.9%	1.5%	5.1%	9.3%	1.6%
Shelby	12.0%	1.2%	4.8%	9.4%	1.3%	4.1%	1.0%	2.8%	5.5%	1.7%
Sumter	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	1.7%	10.1%	12.7%	6.7%
Talladega	0.9%	0.2%	0.7%	0.7%	0.1%	0.6%	2.4%	4.4%	6.1%	1.8%
Tallapoosa	1.4%	1.0%	1.2%	1.5%	0.8%	1.3%	1.2%	4.1%	5.5%	2.4%
Tuscaloosa	2.4%	0.6%	1.7%	3.6%	3.2%	3.4%	2.6%	7.4%	11.2%	4.3%
Walker	1.1%	0.1%	0.7%	3.2%	0.3%	2.0%	1.8%	6.3%	9.2%	3.4%
Washington	0.5%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.6%	4.7%	5.9%	3.5%
Wilcox	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	4.2%	3.8%	5.1%
Winston	2.4%	0.3%	1.6%	2.7%	0.3%	1.8%	0.4%	6.2%	10.7%	1.3%
ALABAMA	3.5%	0.9%	2.4%	3.9%	1.9%	2.9%	1.5%	5.4%	9.0%	2.5%



Homeless Students

Per Pupil Expenditures *Adjusted for Inflation

	2015-2016			2016-2017			FY2012	FY2017
	POVERTY	ABOVE POVERTY	TOTAL	POVERTY	ABOVE POVERTY	TOTAL	DOLLARS*	DOLLARS
Autauga	2.9%	0.2%	1.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.5%	\$8,685	\$8,091
Baldwin	2.4%	0.4%	1.0%	2.4%	0.3%	1.3%	\$9,920	\$9,146
Barbour	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.3%	0.7%	\$12,255	\$12,070
Bibb	1.9%	0.5%	1.1%	1.5%	0.6%	1.2%	\$9,319	\$9,206
Blount	2.6%	0.7%	1.3%	2.7%	0.3%	1.6%	\$8,940	\$8,773
Bullock	0.8%	1.4%	1.0%	0.8%	0.3%	0.6%	\$11,365	\$10,398
Butler	8.0%	4.9%	6.7%	6.4%	2.4%	5.7%	\$10,138	\$9,168
Calhoun	8.0%	2.3%	4.9%	3.4%	0.5%	2.3%	\$10,114	\$9,455
Chambers	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	\$9,700	\$9,404
Cherokee	14.4%	3.9%	8.1%	16.8%	0.4%	11.2%	\$10,193	\$9,527
Chilton	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	\$9,242	\$8,511
Choctaw	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.5%	0.0%	0.4%	\$10,086	\$10,617
Clarke	1.2%	0.4%	0.8%	0.9%	0.1%	0.6%	\$10,347	\$9,920
Clay	0.8%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%	\$10,029	\$8,954
Cleburne	3.1%	0.4%	1.3%	2.0%	0.2%	1.2%	\$9,962	\$8,918
Coffee	6.4%	1.1%	2.8%	6.2%	0.8%	3.4%	\$9,827	\$8,991
Colbert	8.3%	2.3%	4.4%	7.7%	0.4%	4.2%	\$12,288	\$11,723
Conecuh	1.5%	0.2%	1.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	\$12,821	\$10,312
Coosa	2.4%	1.7%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	\$13,194	\$10,321
Covington	0.9%	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	\$10,520	\$9,272
Crenshaw	0.8%	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	\$9,950	\$9,089
Cullman	1.7%	0.3%	0.8%	0.5%	0.0%	0.3%	\$9,968	\$9,489
Dale	2.4%	0.3%	1.3%	1.0%	0.1%	0.7%	\$10,198	\$8,155
Dallas	6.7%	1.9%	5.3%	6.4%	1.7%	5.1%	\$11,693	\$10,787
De Kalb	6.6%	3.4%	4.9%	3.5%	2.2%	3.0%	\$10,356	\$9,322
Elmore	2.3%	0.5%	1.1%	1.5%	0.0%	0.9%	\$8,825	\$8,124
Escambia	0.5%	0.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	\$11,212	\$10,055
Etowah	3.9%	1.0%	2.0%	2.7%	0.4%	1.7%	\$8,988	\$8,383
Fayette	3.1%	0.5%	1.6%	2.3%	0.1%	1.5%	\$10,582	\$9,340
Franklin	0.8%	0.0%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	\$11,017	\$9,521
Geneva	1.5%	0.3%	0.8%	1.0%	0.1%	0.7%	\$9,626	\$9,195
Greene	5.2%	3.3%	4.7%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%	\$12,776	\$11,886
Hale	1.0%	0.2%	0.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	\$10,454	\$9,325
Henry	1.4%	0.1%	0.6%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	\$9,091	\$8,730
Houston	7.1%	2.5%	4.6%	2.0%	0.3%	1.4%	\$9,288	\$8,718
Jackson	0.7%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	\$11,388	\$9,997
Jefferson	4.1%	1.0%	2.2%	2.6%	0.5%	1.5%	\$10,452	\$9,085
Lamar	2.4%	0.4%	1.2%	0.4%	0.0%	0.2%	\$9,593	\$8,779
Lauderdale	4.2%	0.3%	1.7%	3.6%	0.2%	2.0%	\$10,128	\$8,948
Lawrence	11.3%	2.7%	6.2%	8.4%	0.2%	5.4%	\$10,592	\$9,374
Lee	0.5%	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	\$9,924	\$9,475
Limestone	2.8%	0.9%	1.5%	1.7%	0.1%	0.9%	\$9,778	\$9,068
Lowndes	10.8%	4.5%	9.2%	15.8%	5.7%	12.5%	\$16,027	\$11,025
Macon	3.3%	1.6%	2.8%	3.0%	1.8%	2.6%	\$11,747	\$11,465
Madison	3.7%	0.7%	1.5%	2.2%	0.1%	0.9%	\$9,875	\$8,859
Marengo	0.7%	0.1%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	\$12,633	\$11,092
Marion	3.1%	0.8%	1.7%	2.4%	0.4%	1.5%	\$9,972	\$9,309
Marshall	7.0%	2.5%	4.4%	5.3%	0.5%	3.2%	\$10,743	\$9,681
Mobile	8.6%	3.4%	6.1%	13.2%	5.2%	9.4%	\$10,417	\$9,297
Monroe	0.6%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	\$10,360	\$9,458
Montgomery	4.7%	0.9%	3.1%	4.0%	1.1%	2.7%	\$9,998	\$9,080
Morgan	2.5%	0.5%	1.2%	1.1%	0.3%	0.7%	\$10,618	\$9,766
Perry	14.6%	10.2%	13.5%	16.5%	15.6%	16.3%	\$11,513	\$10,129
Pickens	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	\$10,694	\$9,444
Pike	7.7%	2.0%	5.0%	3.6%	0.9%	3.0%	\$12,077	\$11,134
Randolph	1.0%	0.3%	0.6%	0.7%	0.0%	0.4%	\$10,360	\$9,711
Russell	1.7%	0.8%	1.2%	1.0%	0.2%	0.7%	\$9,428	\$9,383
St. Clair	2.8%	0.5%	1.2%	1.6%	0.0%	0.8%	\$9,223	\$8,511
Shelby	4.1%	0.5%	1.1%	2.6%	0.1%	1.0%	\$10,020	\$9,613
Sumter	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	2.3%	0.9%	1.9%	\$12,101	\$11,261
Talladega	2.8%	1.0%	1.7%	0.7%	0.1%	0.6%	\$10,388	\$9,247
Tallapoosa	0.6%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.0%	0.2%	\$10,177	\$9,238
Tuscaloosa	3.5%	0.7%	1.7%	2.7%	0.3%	1.5%	\$9,506	\$9,149
Walker	3.5%	0.7%	1.8%	2.5%	0.3%	1.6%	\$10,433	\$9,540
Washington	3.7%	0.7%	1.8%	3.7%	0.3%	2.3%	\$9,987	\$9,276
Wilcox	12.5%	5.8%	10.9%	6.5%	2.7%	5.6%	\$12,430	\$10,791
Winston	0.9%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	\$11,095	\$9,880
ALABAMA	4.4%	1.0%	2.4%	3.4%	0.8%	2.2%	\$10,513	\$9,497



College and Career Ready Index Percentage

2016-2017

	OVERALL	ACT	IB	AP	ACT WORK KEYS	COLLEGE CREDIT	CAREER TECH CREDENTIAL	MILITARY
Autauga	76.3%	60.7%	0.0%	15.6%	67.9%	2.1%	9.2%	2.3%
Baldwin	76.6%	54.3%	1.4%	13.2%	62.0%	8.9%	21.8%	2.6%
Barbour	57.7%	33.0%	0.0%	3.5%	44.2%	8.7%	32.4%	1.6%
Bibb	68.6%	40.6%	0.0%	4.4%	49.5%	10.0%	26.9%	1.1%
Blount	81.3%	54.1%	0.0%	4.4%	66.0%	14.4%	34.0%	4.1%
Bullock	38.8%	15.7%	0.0%	0.0%	23.1%	0.0%	22.3%	17.4%
Butler	55.2%	30.1%	0.0%	0.4%	29.3%	18.8%	20.9%	0.0%
Calhoun	75.0%	54.6%	0.0%	8.4%	60.2%	22.3%	20.2%	1.6%
Chambers	61.6%	38.7%	0.0%	2.7%	51.8%	0.0%	14.9%	0.6%
Cherokee	75.8%	49.0%	0.0%	4.8%	56.4%	16.2%	29.9%	1.9%
Chilton	65.7%	46.3%	0.0%	1.8%	53.7%	11.6%	15.1%	2.3%
Choctaw	65.0%	36.8%	0.0%	0.0%	41.0%	4.3%	43.6%	1.7%
Clarke	58.4%	43.6%	0.0%	1.8%	42.9%	10.4%	11.7%	1.6%
Clay	77.7%	49.0%	0.0%	0.0%	64.3%	0.6%	23.6%	1.3%
Cleburne	90.2%	54.7%	0.0%	4.4%	70.0%	21.7%	50.7%	0.5%
Coffee	83.7%	58.1%	0.0%	15.2%	64.9%	25.3%	40.8%	4.6%
Colbert	80.6%	58.0%	0.0%	9.6%	65.0%	25.4%	30.4%	0.9%
Conecuh	79.3%	23.6%	0.0%	0.0%	35.9%	32.1%	56.6%	9.4%
Coosa	65.4%	40.7%	0.0%	0.0%	46.9%	4.9%	40.7%	6.2%
Covington	78.6%	57.8%	0.0%	3.9%	61.4%	21.4%	21.8%	1.7%
Crenshaw	75.3%	44.3%	0.0%	0.0%	54.6%	27.0%	19.5%	2.3%
Cullman	76.2%	53.2%	0.0%	8.9%	63.3%	19.1%	23.6%	1.4%
Dale	78.1%	50.8%	0.0%	3.4%	60.3%	21.2%	37.6%	3.2%
Dallas	51.8%	25.0%	0.0%	0.4%	28.9%	12.0%	25.8%	3.9%
De Kalb	72.7%	50.4%	0.0%	1.0%	55.1%	22.0%	21.0%	2.6%
Elmore	74.3%	52.9%	0.0%	9.1%	62.3%	1.2%	25.2%	3.9%
Escambia	73.3%	50.4%	0.0%	1.8%	57.1%	5.7%	30.7%	3.4%
Etowah	69.8%	48.3%	0.0%	10.0%	55.8%	8.5%	16.0%	2.1%
Fayette	76.5%	53.0%	0.0%	0.0%	61.8%	23.0%	19.1%	2.7%
Franklin	83.2%	49.0%	0.0%	4.5%	65.5%	23.4%	31.8%	1.8%
Geneva	67.3%	50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	57.9%	1.8%	6.8%	3.2%
Greene	29.2%	14.6%	0.0%	0.0%	23.6%	6.7%	4.5%	0.0%
Hale	45.9%	27.0%	0.0%	0.0%	37.8%	6.1%	4.6%	0.5%
Henry	77.0%	43.5%	0.0%	5.8%	57.6%	16.8%	36.7%	1.6%
Houston	66.6%	46.4%	0.0%	4.7%	54.4%	9.1%	16.4%	0.8%
Jackson	73.2%	49.6%	0.0%	3.0%	54.1%	30.8%	21.9%	2.5%
Jefferson	68.0%	51.8%	1.5%	15.4%	51.8%	6.7%	16.5%	1.7%
Lamar	86.4%	54.3%	0.0%	3.6%	61.4%	35.0%	37.9%	1.4%
Lauderdale	84.0%	59.6%	0.0%	6.3%	69.9%	11.8%	37.2%	1.3%
Lawrence	77.2%	50.0%	0.0%	8.6%	63.3%	2.5%	25.3%	2.5%
Lee	72.8%	56.7%	1.7%	16.9%	56.0%	5.3%	19.8%	1.4%
Limestone	71.4%	50.5%	0.0%	6.1%	54.4%	20.2%	27.2%	1.7%
Lowndes	79.1%	22.6%	0.0%	0.0%	36.5%	26.1%	41.7%	20.9%
Macon	61.0%	28.8%	0.0%	0.0%	32.7%	29.3%	26.8%	0.5%
Madison	76.4%	64.2%	0.6%	25.3%	62.4%	5.3%	8.5%	1.6%
Marengo	68.7%	43.8%	0.0%	7.7%	47.5%	15.5%	23.2%	3.7%
Marion	80.2%	62.2%	0.0%	0.8%	69.3%	29.1%	7.3%	3.0%
Marshall	77.0%	54.1%	0.0%	12.2%	63.4%	11.0%	34.9%	2.3%
Mobile	72.3%	40.7%	1.1%	6.8%	46.4%	6.3%	39.4%	0.8%
Monroe	68.3%	40.9%	0.0%	2.3%	40.2%	0.8%	39.0%	2.7%
Montgomery	48.0%	33.8%	0.3%	7.3%	34.5%	2.0%	10.2%	1.7%
Morgan	72.8%	57.8%	0.6%	11.7%	59.7%	10.6%	14.9%	0.7%
Perry	21.8%	10.9%	0.0%	2.0%	12.9%	0.0%	11.9%	1.0%
Pickens	71.8%	36.8%	0.0%	0.0%	50.9%	17.3%	46.4%	0.5%
Pike	73.2%	35.7%	0.0%	1.0%	54.3%	12.0%	40.2%	5.5%
Randolph	85.0%	44.0%	0.0%	2.1%	53.2%	21.2%	51.9%	3.1%
Russell	69.2%	42.9%	0.0%	0.2%	56.4%	5.2%	23.6%	2.1%
St. Clair	80.2%	64.8%	0.0%	21.8%	69.1%	7.0%	10.5%	1.2%
Shelby	80.6%	56.5%	0.0%	12.6%	63.3%	19.7%	30.2%	1.7%
Sumter	47.5%	22.3%	0.0%	1.4%	23.0%	2.2%	37.4%	4.3%
Talladega	71.8%	44.5%	0.0%	8.1%	50.9%	19.3%	24.3%	2.6%
Tallapoosa	65.6%	45.8%	0.0%	5.8%	43.7%	8.6%	19.4%	3.2%
Tuscaloosa	65.3%	48.1%	0.1%	12.2%	52.4%	7.8%	16.2%	0.4%
Walker	77.3%	43.6%	0.0%	2.7%	58.0%	11.3%	34.0%	2.0%
Washington	64.2%	41.8%	0.0%	0.0%	52.2%	17.7%	9.1%	1.3%
Wilcox	49.7%	14.7%	0.0%	0.0%	23.8%	1.4%	37.8%	2.1%
Winston	80.5%	58.1%	0.0%	0.7%	61.7%	20.5%	31.5%	1.0%
ALABAMA	71.5%	50.1%	0.5%	10.4%	55.0%	10.5%	22.3%	1.9%



Suspensions By Race/Ethnicity

Suspensions By Gender

	2016-2017							2016-2017		
	WHITE	BLACK	HISPANIC/LATINO	ASIAN	AMERICAN INDIAN	NATIVE HAWAIIAN	TWO OR MORE RACES	FEMALE	MALE	TOTAL
Autauga	9.4%	19.7%	7.1%	2.2%	8.0%	0.0%	10.0%	6.4%	17.0%	11.8%
Baldwin	10.9%	27.5%	11.0%	4.3%	14.9%	0.0%	11.7%	8.3%	17.3%	12.9%
Barbour	2.2%	18.4%	3.8%	2.4%	0.0%	0.0%	8.3%	7.4%	14.3%	10.8%
Bibb	8.4%	19.9%	2.9%	28.6%	0.0%	0.0%	21.4%	7.4%	14.3%	11.0%
Blount	9.7%	16.8%	7.4%	4.5%	12.1%	0.0%	19.8%	4.9%	14.0%	9.5%
Bullock	23.1%	20.4%	10.7%	50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	12.0%	25.8%	19.1%
Butler	9.8%	30.6%	15.2%	14.3%	40.0%	0.0%	18.9%	16.2%	29.4%	23.3%
Calhoun	4.2%	15.4%	3.7%	4.3%	6.8%	0.0%	8.2%	4.7%	9.5%	7.2%
Chambers	12.4%	25.8%	7.1%	9.1%	28.6%	0.0%	13.0%	12.7%	26.1%	19.6%
Cherokee	11.1%	18.0%	12.2%	7.7%	11.9%	0.0%	6.5%	6.0%	16.4%	11.5%
Chilton	9.1%	15.8%	7.8%	3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	10.8%	5.5%	13.7%	9.6%
Choctaw	14.5%	16.0%	0.0%	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	11.6%	18.8%	15.4%
Clarke	5.5%	12.5%	7.7%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	4.0%	5.9%	13.4%	9.8%
Clay	5.3%	9.4%	7.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.3%	3.0%	9.0%	6.2%
Cleburne	15.2%	28.8%	15.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	23.5%	8.5%	23.0%	16.0%
Coffee	6.2%	20.3%	7.5%	3.8%	7.8%	0.0%	9.3%	5.3%	13.0%	9.2%
Colbert	4.6%	14.5%	5.0%	1.1%	6.3%	0.0%	7.3%	4.2%	8.9%	6.6%
Conecuh	9.3%	23.6%	8.8%	0.0%	22.2%	0.0%	22.2%	14.8%	25.6%	20.1%
Coosa	15.0%	25.4%	11.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	27.8%	12.0%	27.6%	19.6%
Covington	9.1%	10.5%	6.0%	3.4%	21.4%	0.0%	8.3%	6.2%	12.1%	9.3%
Crenshaw	12.9%	24.4%	5.4%	0.0%	66.7%	0.0%	21.4%	10.3%	22.0%	16.3%
Cullman	2.3%	2.1%	1.3%	0.0%	2.8%	0.0%	2.4%	0.8%	3.5%	2.2%
Dale	9.2%	25.4%	10.5%	2.1%	4.8%	0.0%	8.3%	8.3%	19.3%	14.1%
Dallas	7.1%	19.7%	17.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	12.5%	14.4%	21.7%	18.1%
De Kalb	9.1%	17.0%	8.2%	0.0%	5.3%	0.0%	7.2%	5.1%	11.8%	8.5%
Elmore	10.3%	24.6%	10.9%	9.1%	5.4%	0.0%	9.7%	10.2%	17.8%	14.1%
Escambia	2.6%	6.0%	1.8%	0.0%	2.8%	0.0%	3.3%	2.0%	5.9%	3.9%
Etowah	6.9%	8.0%	5.5%	0.0%	4.3%	0.0%	7.9%	4.4%	9.3%	6.9%
Fayette	11.8%	20.7%	6.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.5%	9.3%	15.8%	12.8%
Franklin	4.9%	3.1%	0.7%	10.5%	0.0%	0.0%	5.1%	2.0%	5.3%	3.7%
Geneva	5.2%	13.0%	4.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.0%	3.5%	8.5%	6.1%
Greene	0.0%	25.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	22.1%	27.8%	25.0%
Hale	8.9%	18.1%	5.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	16.7%	10.4%	19.7%	15.3%
Henry	0.1%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
Houston	0.7%	9.3%	0.6%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	4.4%	2.6%	5.7%	4.2%
Jackson	1.8%	4.0%	1.2%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	1.1%	0.6%	2.8%	1.7%
Jefferson	3.4%	17.5%	4.9%	0.6%	13.3%	0.0%	2.7%	7.5%	13.3%	10.5%
Lamar	3.2%	10.9%	2.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.7%	3.6%	4.6%	4.1%
Lauderdale	3.8%	21.4%	5.2%	2.7%	9.5%	0.0%	16.6%	3.9%	9.4%	6.7%
Lawrence	3.2%	8.6%	1.9%	0.0%	2.3%	0.0%	0.0%	2.0%	5.0%	3.5%
Lee	6.0%	19.7%	5.4%	1.6%	6.3%	0.0%	6.1%	6.8%	12.9%	10.0%
Limestone	8.1%	11.6%	4.6%	5.7%	7.8%	0.0%	7.7%	3.5%	12.3%	8.1%
Lowndes	4.3%	26.2%	12.5%	50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	18.6%	32.9%	25.8%
Macon	4.0%	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	2.5%	1.8%
Madison	5.8%	16.9%	7.1%	1.9%	7.1%	0.0%	7.7%	5.7%	12.4%	9.1%
Marengo	9.0%	16.8%	12.0%	12.0%	0.0%	0.0%	22.2%	9.4%	18.1%	13.8%
Marion	3.2%	10.2%	2.8%	3.6%	5.3%	0.0%	4.0%	2.4%	4.5%	3.5%
Marshall	4.3%	13.7%	2.1%	0.0%	5.1%	0.0%	5.8%	1.9%	5.8%	3.9%
Mobile	9.2%	22.6%	9.6%	3.5%	14.5%	0.0%	7.6%	11.3%	19.4%	15.4%
Monroe	4.2%	8.3%	0.0%	0.0%	11.8%	0.0%	5.7%	4.3%	8.5%	6.5%
Montgomery	5.0%	17.6%	6.1%	1.3%	4.0%	0.0%	13.3%	10.3%	18.8%	14.6%
Morgan	5.5%	2.2%	2.4%	1.8%	2.1%	0.0%	2.9%	2.1%	6.5%	4.4%
Perry	50.0%	35.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	27.2%	42.7%	35.1%
Pickens	2.6%	7.6%	1.5%	0.0%	22.2%	0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	7.3%	5.5%
Pike	4.2%	8.9%	3.4%	0.0%	14.8%	0.0%	8.0%	3.9%	9.7%	6.9%
Randolph	9.2%	16.3%	5.7%	7.7%	0.0%	0.0%	17.1%	6.2%	15.2%	10.9%
Russell	10.8%	19.4%	8.2%	7.7%	19.0%	0.0%	11.7%	10.4%	19.6%	15.1%
St. Clair	5.5%	11.6%	4.4%	3.0%	5.6%	0.0%	6.6%	3.2%	8.7%	6.1%
Shelby	7.7%	19.0%	8.1%	3.0%	5.9%	0.0%	6.7%	5.8%	13.1%	9.5%
Sumter	0.0%	17.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	33.3%	12.0%	21.4%	16.8%
Talladega	13.3%	18.4%	7.3%	8.3%	0.0%	0.0%	17.5%	10.5%	19.9%	15.2%
Tallapoosa	12.9%	29.4%	8.0%	6.3%	14.3%	0.0%	13.0%	11.2%	24.5%	18.1%
Tuscaloosa	5.9%	16.3%	5.2%	3.3%	10.2%	0.0%	8.4%	6.2%	14.3%	10.3%
Walker	2.0%	6.6%	2.2%	2.8%	0.0%	0.0%	3.6%	1.2%	3.5%	2.4%
Washington	4.0%	12.4%	7.1%	0.0%	14.0%	0.0%	10.3%	4.3%	10.0%	7.2%
Wilcox	0.0%	6.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.0%	9.5%	6.3%
Winston	4.0%	8.9%	3.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	7.1%	2.3%	5.7%	4.0%
ALABAMA	6.4%	17.7%	5.7%	2.3%	7.1%	0.0%	7.9%	6.6%	13.3%	10.0%



Education Definitions & Sources

DATA HIGHLIGHTS

- Early intervention of children birth to three years of age increased 39.6 percent since 2007, serving more than 7,000 children.
- First grade retention decreased from 4.5 percent in 2008-09 school year to 0.7 percent in 2016-17, while ninth grade retention fell to 2.2 percent from 9 percent during the same period.
- Ten percent of students during the 2016-2017 school year was suspended at some point during the year, where male students were twice as likely to be suspended (13.3 percent) compared to females (6.6 percent).
- Approximately 18 percent of Black or African American students were suspended during the 2016-2017 school period, which is the highest of all races. When compared, only 6.4 percent of White students received suspension during the same period.

DEFINITIONS

AGE 0-3 RECEIVING EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES

Number of children aged 0-3 receiving services through the Alabama Early Intervention System. This includes both children with developmental delays and children with diagnoses that increase the risk for developmental delays (e.g., cerebral palsy, spinal bifida, etc.). Data are reported for the fiscal year.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Rehabilitation Services, which is the lead agency for Alabama's Early Intervention System.

ASPIRE MATH AND READING SCORES

The percent of total public school students enrolled in grades 4 and 8 scoring at the "proficient level" (i.e., Levels 3 and 4 combined) on the ACT Aspire test in mathematics and reading. Level 3 and 4 scores are defined as those which meet or exceed benchmark scores for the specified subject and grade level. Students who exceed benchmark scores are considered on target for college readiness by the time they reach the 11th grade.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

AVERAGE 11TH GRADE ACT SCORES

The average test scores on the english, mathematics, reading and

science components of the ACT and the composite scores for all four components for public school students enrolled in the 11th grade in 2016-2017. Scores can range from 1 (lowest) to 36 (highest) on each of these components and for the composite. The ACT is now administered to all 11th graders at no cost to the students.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

BIRTHS TO FEMALES WITH LESS THAN 12 YEARS OF EDUCATION

The number of live births to females with less than 12 years of schooling, expressed as a percentage of all live births.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

CHILD CARE FACILITIES

The number of licensed or exempt facilities located within a county as of April 2018. "Licensed facilities" are those that are licensed by the Alabama Department of Human Resources (DHR). This indicator encompasses family care homes (serving six children or less), group child care homes (serving 7-12 children) and licensed child care centers (serving more than 12 children). "Exempt child care centers" are faith-based programs/schools that have submitted required documents to DHR and have received a letter of exemption.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources, Child Care Services Division.

CHILDREN PARTICIPATING IN FIRST CLASS PRE-K

The number of children (four years of age) participating in First Class Pre-K divided by the estimated number of all children of that age. First Class Pre-K classrooms are funded through Alabama's First Class Pre-K program, which uses a diverse delivery grant structure to create high-quality pre-k classrooms in both public schools and private programs (such as child care and faith-based centers). The program meets each of the ten quality standards measured annually by the National Institute for Early Education Research (NIEER). First Class Pre-K providers coordinate with schools to facilitate children's successful transition into kindergarten. Each First Class Pre-K class typically serves 18 children.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Early Childhood Education.

CHRONIC ABSENTEEISM

Students who miss ten or more school days in a given school year for any reason – including excused or unexcused absences.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

COLLEGE AND CAREER READY INDEX

The percentage of enrolled students meeting at least one CCR benchmark expressed as a percentage of the number of enrolled students in the selected cohort. Data are reported for public schools only. Students are considered College and Career Ready by receiving any of the following benchmarks:

- A benchmark score on any section of the ACT exam
- A qualifying score on an Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate exam
- An approved college or postsecondary credit while in high school
- A benchmark level on the ACT WorkKeys
- An approved industrial credential
- Documented acceptance for enlistment into the military

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

DIRECT CERTIFICATION

Under direct certification, states and districts can use information provided by Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and Food Distribution Program on

- Children Participating in First Class Pre-K
- Early Head Start and Head Start Classrooms
- Births to Females with Less Than 12 Years of Education
- Age 0-3 Receiving Early Intervention Services
- Child Care Facilities
- First Grade Retention
- Ninth Grade Retention
- Direct Certification
- Average 11th Grade ACT Scores
- Graduation Rate
- Aspire Fourth Grade Reading
- Aspire Fourth Grade Math
- Aspire Eighth Grade Reading
- Aspire Eighth Grade Math
- Chronic Absenteeism (10-17 Days)
- Chronic Absenteeism (18+Days)
- English Language Learners
- High School Dropout Rate
- Homeless Students
- Per Pupil Expenditures
- College and Career Ready Index
- Suspensions



Education Definitions & Sources

DEFINITIONS

Indian Reservations (FDPIR) agencies to establish that a student is a member of a household participating in one of these programs and is thus automatically eligible to receive free meals. These children can therefore be certified to receive free meal benefits without the household having to submit an application. Certain foster care, migrant, runaway and homeless children may also qualify in this way and become certified for free meals without submitting an application, based on documentation submitted to the district by an appropriate state or local agency. The eligibility of directly certified students is not subject to the verification process.

SOURCE: United States Department of Agriculture, *The National School Lunch Program Direct Certification Improvement Study: Main Report* <https://fns-prod.azureedge.net/sites/default/files/ops/NSLPDirectCertificationImprovement.pdf>

EARLY HEAD START AND HEAD START CLASSROOMS

The number of Early Head Start/Head Start classrooms in each county as of May 2018 for the 2017-2018 program year. Head Start grantees served a total of 15,574 children aged birth to five years in Early Head Start and Head Start classrooms.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Early Childhood Education.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS

The number of language-minority students enrolled in grades K-12 that are limited in English proficiency, expressed as a percentage of total enrollment. The determination of “English proficiency” is based on various assessment criteria and includes migrant children and youth.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

FIRST GRADE RETENTION

The number of students enrolled in the first grade during the specified school years who were not promoted to the second grade. This number is expressed as a percentage of all students enrolled in the first grade. Data are reported for public schools only.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

GRADUATION RATE

The 2016-2017 graduation rate counts any student who graduated at any time during their four-year cohort. The number is expressed as a percentage of all students in the cohort.

Please note: The definition for graduation rate has been updated from last year to more accurately represent the data captured. The data collection method and analysis did not change.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUT RATE

The percent of students in the 2016-2017 cohort who left school any time during their four-year cohort (grades 9-12) and did not immediately enroll in another school. Data are reported for public schools only.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

HOMELESS STUDENTS

The number of students enrolled in grades K-12 identified as homeless at any point during the 2016-2017 school year. This number is expressed as a percentage of total enrollment. Students are considered homeless if they lack a fixed, regular and adequate residence. This indicator includes students who live in emergency shelters, transitional housing shelters, motels, hotels, vehicles, etc. Unlike the definition of homeless used by the Department of Housing and Urban Development, this indicator also includes children whose families are “doubled up” (i.e., living with relatives, friends, etc.) because they cannot otherwise secure adequate housing.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

NINTH GRADE RETENTION

The number of students enrolled in the ninth grade during the specified school years who were not promoted to the tenth grade. This number is expressed as a percentage of the total number of students enrolled in the ninth grade. Data reported are for public schools only.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

PER PUPIL EXPENDITURES

Public school revenue from all sources (federal, state and local) divided by the average number of students enrolled per day for the years specified.

NOTE: All dollar amounts are adjusted for inflation to reflect 2017 dollars.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSION

This disposition is used in instances in which a student is temporarily removed from his/her regular classroom(s) for disciplinary purposes but remains under the direct supervision of school personnel. Direct supervision means school personnel are physically in the same location as students under their supervision.

SOURCE: Special tabulations

provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

SUSPENDED/OUT OF SCHOOL

This includes instances in which a student is temporarily removed from his/her regular school for disciplinary purposes to another setting (e.g., home). It does not include suspension for less than one complete day, alternative school program and/or reassignment to another education program or class where the student will receive instruction under the supervision of the local education agency.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama State Department of Education.

* Complete state and county data profiles are available online at http://www.alavoices.org/alabama_kids_count

Visit the *KIDS COUNT* data center for access to hundreds of child well-being indicators at your fingertips to support smart decision making and good policies for children and families at datacenter.kidscount.org.

CHART NOTES

* Adjusted for Inflation

** Poverty based on Free/Reduced Lunch. Direct Certification was not used at this time.

*** Poverty based on Direct Certification.

A Graduation rate is calculated by only 1 subgroup at a time and poverty is determined by a flag that is set in the calculated graduation data.

B Calculated by cohort only 1 subgroup at a time and poverty is determined by a flag that is set in the calculated graduation data.



SAFETY

My favorite benefit from the many years of Kids Count reports is having evidence that significant and targeted efforts do make a difference for Alabama's children. With VOICES' help, we can significantly act on some of the data in this year's report and make more progress.

*—Sue H. McInnish, Executive Director
Alabama Civil Justice Foundation: VOICES Founding Board Member*



Alabama is one of seven states that allow broad-based exemptions from licensure and inspection for child care programs.



Safe and supportive communities build resilient families and give children the opportunity to grow and develop in nurturing environments that help them succeed.



In order to provide the best environment for children, we must ensure that our neighborhoods and communities are safe and resource rich. Over the past decade, Alabama has made great strides to improve the safety of our children. The child death rate has fallen significantly from 25.8 per 100,000 children in 2006 to 18.8 per 100,000 in 2016 and lower than the national rate of 26 per 100,000 in 2016. During the reporting period, which ended on March 31, 2018, 9.5 percent of children in foster care were adopted compared to 8 percent the previous year. Additionally, the juvenile violent crime court petition rate is down three percentage points to 5.0 petitions per 1,000 in 2017 and juvenile incarceration has decreased by approximately 22 percent since the passage of the Juvenile Act in 2008.

However, Alabama continues to struggle in many key safety measurements.

In 2016 there were 204 preventable deaths for teens aged 15-17 representing a 23 percent increase from the previous year. The number of children in foster care grew 8.5 percent from last year to over 6,000 children and there are almost 11,000 children in protective

services. Additionally, the rate of children with indications of abuse or neglect has continued to increase in recent years from 7.8 per 1,000 in 2015 to 9.5 per 1,000 in 2016 and 10.2 per 1,000 in 2017. Nearly 11,000 of Alabama's children were involved in reports of abuse and/or neglect in 2017. This underscores how the biggest threat to our children can be the people entrusted with their care.

In recent years, one of the biggest concerns for child advocates has been the growth of unlicensed child care centers. Alabama is one of seven states that allow broad-based exemptions from licensure and inspection for child care programs.¹⁵ This means that license exempt centers are not required to be inspected or meet minimum standards of health and safety measures, putting some of our children at risk. These centers constitute nearly half of all center-based child care in Alabama and their growth shows no evidence of slowing down. As the number of unregulated and unlicensed centers continues to rise, the number of licensed centers is declining. In 2000 there were 4,269 licensed centers in Alabama and in 2018 there were only 1,679.

In 2018, Alabama lawmakers took the first step in bringing all child care under the oversight of the Alabama Department of Human Resources by passing HB 76 - The Child Care Safety Act. The law requires all child care providers that receive state or federal funds or that operate for profit to be licensed by August 2019. It does, however, maintain the option for licensed exempt status for faith-based child care facilities. Thus, while the bill has some good qualities, it does nothing to curb the growth of license exempt care. Parents will need to be vigilant when selecting child care and understand that not all child care in Alabama is required to meet the same standards or is inspected for industry regulations.

Access to healthy and enriching child care is essential for the nearly 70 percent of Alabama children who have all available parents in the workforce.¹⁶ Our working families deserve to have confidence in their child care provider and to know that the facility they rely on is safe. VOICES for Alabama's Children will continue the fight to ensure that all child care is safe care in Alabama.



SAFETY

INDICATORS

CHILDREN WITH INDICATION OF ABUSE OR NEGLECT: FY 2017

Medical Neglect **602**

Neglect Or Deprivation Of Necessities **19,954**

Physical Abuse **22,449**

Psychological Or Emotional Maltreatment **257**

Sexual Abuse **4,812**

Total Allegations **48,074**

Total Reports Unduplicated **42,503**

Total Child Victims Unduplicated **10,847**

*Rate 2006 (per 1,000): 9.2 Rate 2017 (per 1,000): 10.2

Discussion and Key Points

We can continue to strengthen our support of Alabama families by providing health and safety protections for children spending time in child care.

CHILD AND TEEN DEATH RATE: 2006-2016

Children (Ages 1-14) All Races (per 100,000)

Teens (Ages 15-19) All Races (per 100,000)



STATE TOTAL 2006 (Ages 1-14): 25.8 | (Ages 15-19): 71.5

JUVENILE VIOLENT CRIME AS PERCENTAGE OF JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

14.0%
2007



17.9%
2017

In the past decade, juvenile violent crime as a percentage of overall juvenile delinquency has risen almost 4 percentage points.

KEY POINTS

- Licensed child care centers continue to decline in Alabama. In the last 18 years, Alabama has seen a steady decline in the number of licensed child care centers, from 4,269 in 2000 to 1,679 in 2018. This represents a decrease of over 60 percent in licensed child care programs. During the same time period, the number of license exempt centers have risen from 628 to 907, an increase of 44 percent in the number of unregulated and uninspected

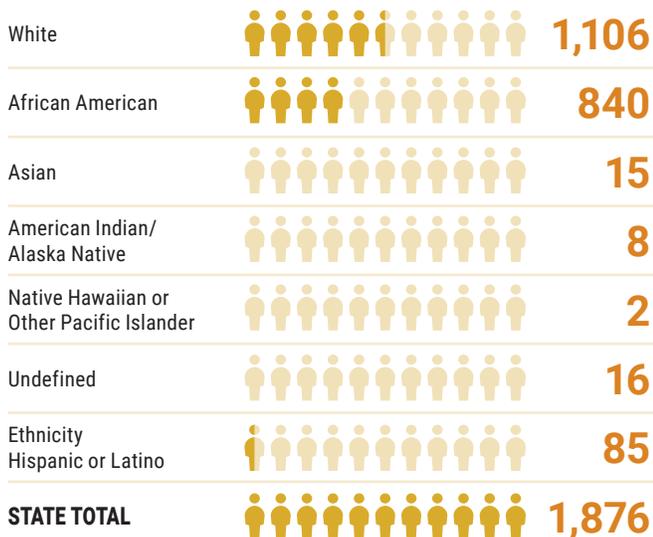
centers. However, the number of license exempt centers decreased from 956 in 2017 to 907 in 2018.

- The number of children in foster care has slightly increased, approximately one percent compared to 2010, but has increased 8.5 percent compared to one year ago.
- In 2016, there were 204 preventable deaths for teens aged 15-19, which is approximately 15 percent

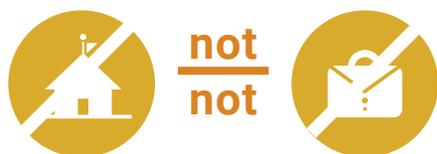
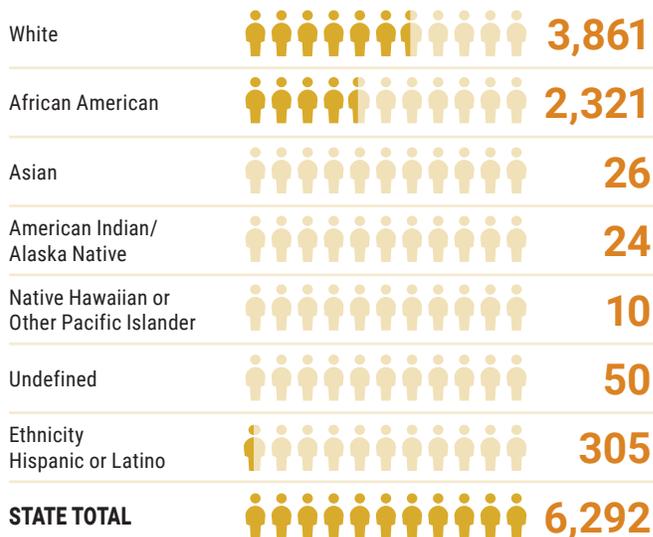
decrease from 2006. However, the 2016 preventable deaths for teens has increased roughly 23 percent from the previous year.

- Of the 6,000 plus children in foster care, 597 children were adopted during the 2017 reporting period ending on March 31, 2018. This represents 9.5 percent of children in foster care who were adopted which is a higher rate compared to 8 percent in 2016.

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM FOR YOUTH IN DHR CUSTODY, AGES 14 AND OLDER (AGES 14-20): MARCH 31, 2018



CHILDREN IN FOSTER CARE (AGES 0-20): 2018

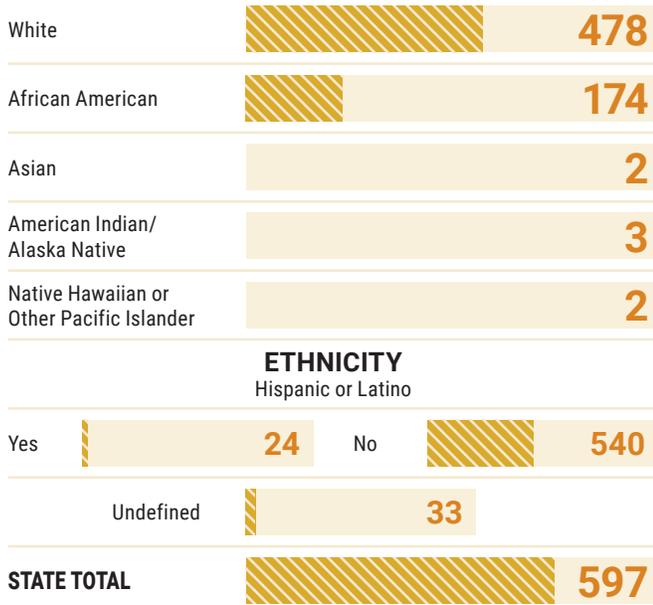


The percentage of **teens not attending school and not working declined** from 10.7 percent in 2000 to 8.6 percent for the 2012 to 2016 sample period.

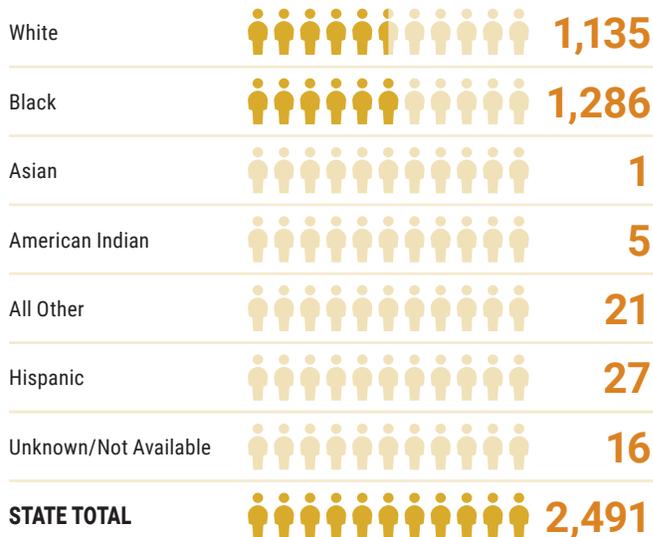
22% ↓

According to Administrative Office of Courts, since the passage of the Juvenile Act in 2008 **juvenile incarceration has decreased approximately 22 percent.**

CHILDREN ADOPTED (CHILDREN IN DHR CUSTODY): 2018



JUVENILE VIOLENT CRIME BY RACE: 2017





	Child Death Rate			Children with Indication of Abuse or Neglect		Preventable Teen Death Rate			Juvenile Violent Crime Court Petition Rate		
	2006	2016	2006-16	2006	FY2017	2006	2016	2006-16	2007	2017	2007-17
	RATE		TREND	RATE		RATE		TREND	RATE		TREND
Autauga	45.4	9.2	I	6.5	5.3	70.6	51.5	-	6.9	1.9	-
Baldwin	26.6	18.8	-	8.5	9.6	136.0	56.2	-	10.0	4.9	I
Barbour	0.0	22.1	W	6.1	12.6	104.1	0.0	-	6.7	1.6	-
Bibb	24.9	0.0	-	16.6	29.5	195.1	152.2	-	4.6	2.3	I
Blount	18.6	45.9	W	4.6	32.3	79.0	27.0	I	3.8	0.6	I
Bullock	270.0	0.0	-	12.2	19.7	0.0	347.8	-	5.8	17.5	-
Butler	51.0	0.0	-	6.9	13.5	66.7	77.8	-	11.8	13.4	W
Calhoun	19.4	9.8	-	12.1	13.0	72.6	65.3	-	12.2	5.8	-
Chambers	0.0	16.9	-	3.1	21.0	0.0	203.7	-	11.6	11.6	W
Cherokee	23.4	24.8	-	23.9	16.3	197.5	64.3	-	10.8	7.2	-
Chilton	0.0	11.4	-	5.4	6.7	344.8	0.0	I	8.2	7.1	-
Choctaw	0.0	47.0	-	4.9	21.5	98.6	0.0	-	2.8	4.8	-
Clarke	18.4	23.3	-	8.9	8.0	48.9	0.0	-	13.9	8.7	-
Clay	0.0	0.0	-	17.5	5.8	212.5	0.0	-	5.9	10.9	-
Cleburne	37.2	0.0	-	16.2	32.2	97.8	214.8	-	4.2	4.4	-
Coffee	23.6	50.3	-	9.3	7.9	31.4	58.7	-	8.6	4.6	-
Colbert	31.8	10.6	-	3.1	17.8	28.0	61.5	-	5.6	8.5	-
Conecuh	39.1	0.0	-	7.9	21.7	0.0	0.0	-	2.2	7.6	-
Coosa	0.0	66.7	-	2.5	23.2	0.0	176.7	-	8.8	6.0	-
Covington	15.1	29.4	-	7.2	15.7	80.1	45.9	-	11.6	6.8	-
Crenshaw	0.0	37.8	-	7.1	13.7	0.0	0.0	-	7.9	4.0	-
Cullman	28.0	13.1	-	14.0	15.9	129.9	20.1	-	4.4	3.5	-
Dale	31.3	31.8	-	10.3	6.5	90.5	32.8	I	15.5	8.3	I
Dallas	43.6	25.0	-	5.5	3.8	140.1	137.3	-	7.6	4.0	I
De Kalb	14.6	14.1	-	19.7	15.7	21.8	42.3	-	6.9	2.8	I
Elmore	21.5	26.4	-	5.3	6.2	123.9	78.1	-	5.7	4.9	-
Escambia	14.9	0.0	-	5.5	10.6	0.0	177.9	-	6.7	8.0	-
Etowah	48.8	11.0	-	14.5	21.0	70.2	107.1	-	7.2	3.5	I
Fayette	31.9	0.0	-	13.0	13.5	81.0	0.0	-	5.9	5.0	-
Franklin	0.0	47.1	-	4.3	16.1	0.0	0.0	-	4.7	3.1	I
Geneva	44.0	41.3	-	26.7	10.9	108.0	0.0	-	12.4	6.0	I
Greene	54.6	0.0	I	10.7	8.8	0.0	0.0	-	7.8	9.5	-
Hale	60.6	34.5	-	2.1	15.4	75.8	0.0	-	4.3	9.7	-
Henry	0.0	0.0	-	7.3	9.8	361.3	97.2	-	7.6	8.2	-
Houston	54.1	15.0	-	6.6	9.9	29.9	121.7	-	11.0	12.0	-
Jackson	42.4	45.0	-	13.0	15.3	112.0	93.9	-	7.5	3.6	-
Jefferson	20.0	15.8	-	8.5	3.4	78.4	38.8	I	6.3	3.3	I
Lamar	0.0	0.0	-	5.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	-	2.0	4.0	-
Lauderdale	26.5	6.6	-	11.9	25.0	15.4	48.4	-	7.2	5.2	I
Lawrence	16.4	0.0	-	12.5	8.8	82.5	103.0	-	3.9	8.1	-
Lee	8.9	14.2	-	7.7	6.8	31.7	29.6	-	3.9	4.4	-
Limestone	29.1	23.0	-	6.3	6.9	62.4	116.0	-	7.1	2.9	-
Lowndes	0.0	103.3	-	7.4	6.2	0.0	316.5	-	3.1	7.0	-
Macon	0.0	0.0	-	5.7	13.0	0.0	0.0	-	7.4	2.1	-
Madison	17.3	23.2	W	7.4	2.4	60.4	62.6	-	10.2	3.8	I
Marengo	46.0	0.0	-	4.5	10.2	57.7	243.1	-	2.3	7.4	-
Marion	19.3	0.0	-	12.8	15.1	105.5	0.0	-	7.2	9.0	-
Marshall	34.8	20.5	-	31.7	15.1	117.2	65.6	-	6.2	4.1	I
Mobile	28.8	17.2	I	9.5	10.9	59.8	76.7	-	13.4	6.7	I
Monroe	0.0	25.6	-	2.9	11.4	318.6	0.0	-	5.3	0.4	-
Montgomery	31.6	25.1	-	4.9	11.4	52.9	95.4	-	8.0	6.1	-
Morgan	22.9	17.9	-	11.4	12.1	88.3	133.3	-	6.1	3.5	-
Perry	0.0	0.0	-	2.3	5.4	104.4	0.0	-	5.5	10.8	W
Pickens	52.7	61.0	-	6.4	9.9	0.0	80.5	-	7.8	15.9	-
Pike	38.4	57.2	-	7.3	13.1	66.6	32.4	-	11.0	6.1	I
Randolph	71.3	0.0	-	13.5	12.1	183.9	63.6	I	9.4	1.3	-
Russell	10.0	16.4	-	16.4	17.7	83.3	171.1	-	12.6	8.6	I
St. Clair	28.7	30.1	-	9.0	10.3	77.7	38.5	-	13.1	6.2	-
Shelby	8.3	7.3	-	5.1	7.2	43.9	34.5	-	3.2	1.4	I
Sumter	76.5	47.8	-	3.1	6.9	74.7	0.0	-	7.2	0.9	I
Talladega	26.5	7.1	-	5.5	15.7	50.7	59.5	-	5.0	5.0	-
Tallapoosa	55.9	28.5	-	5.5	14.4	67.8	42.1	-	10.2	7.8	-
Tuscaloosa	19.3	16.7	-	10.4	6.2	35.3	50.8	-	15.0	6.4	I
Walker	41.8	42.2	-	9.0	15.5	88.3	50.5	-	1.6	4.2	-
Washington	28.1	33.1	-	11.0	17.1	0.0	163.1	-	1.7	2.2	I
Wilcox	146.9	0.0	-	9.6	3.1	0.0	114.3	-	12.4	3.2	I
Winston	46.2	0.0	-	9.7	26.4	0.0	68.7	-	2.7	3.0	-
ALABAMA	25.8	18.8	-	9.2	10.2	71.5	63.6	-	8.1	5.0	I



Youth Incarcerations Before and After Juvenile Justice Act

Teens Not Attending School/Not Working

Children in Foster Care

Children Adopted

ILP Ages 14 and Older

Children in Protective Services

	Youth Incarcerations Before and After Juvenile Justice Act		Teens Not Attending School/Not Working		Children in Foster Care		Children Adopted		ILP Ages 14 and Older	Children in Protective Services
	BEFORE	AFTER	2000	2012-16	2010	2018	2010	2018	MARCH 31, 2018	MARCH, 2018
	2004-2009 CY	2010-2017 CY	PERCENT		NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER	NUMBER
Autauga	20	12	12.6%	9.0%	36	24	2	14	6	59
Baldwin	114	224	9.3%	7.3%	133	193	5	19	49	358
Barbour	18	8	18.9%	12.2%	23	23	0	0	5	78
Bibb	13	4	15.1%	12.1%	20	66	3	12	3	128
Blount	30	21	14.0%	14.7%	93	99	14	7	37	333
Bullock	1	0	17.4%	18.2%	13	15	0	0	10	39
Butler	5	4	13.1%	14.7%	12	18	0	3	8	20
Calhoun	100	120	10.0%	8.3%	210	245	29	24	85	268
Chambers	20	7	9.2%	12.7%	25	80	0	15	9	122
Cherokee	27	31	16.9%	8.1%	23	43	4	5	13	44
Chilton	6	13	11.3%	5.0%	93	117	19	7	41	69
Choctaw	7	7	9.8%	10.3%	1	12	0	0	4	15
Clarke	20	17	15.6%	13.3%	12	9	5	0	5	11
Clay	10	5	10.4%	9.3%	14	12	2	0	3	23
Cleburne	17	6	11.8%	9.2%	84	43	0	14	14	87
Coffee	81	62	14.9%	7.6%	81	44	10	9	15	79
Colbert	22	35	9.4%	4.1%	56	41	5	14	11	167
Conecuh	1	5	12.9%	22.8%	24	59	1	0	6	23
Coosa	19	12	15.7%	6.8%	12	9	0	1	6	18
Covington	13	8	13.8%	13.4%	3	52	0	14	21	125
Crenshaw	0	1	11.1%	15.9%	16	14	8	2	6	36
Cullman	104	77	11.0%	10.1%	176	190	26	24	57	263
Dale	82	63	9.4%	11.0%	13	39	0	1	5	34
Dallas	46	28	14.2%	7.9%	63	60	12	3	26	153
De Kalb	23	11	12.0%	8.5%	100	103	12	7	23	123
Elmore	16	26	13.6%	12.4%	35	46	12	6	18	47
Escambia	17	21	18.4%	22.8%	32	70	0	3	14	65
Etowah	7	45	14.7%	7.2%	203	239	34	31	56	257
Fayette	6	6	14.1%	4.2%	8	15	0	4	5	25
Franklin	66	40	10.6%	10.0%	53	57	4	14	10	26
Geneva	43	22	9.5%	4.2%	27	27	1	7	4	49
Greene	1	3	21.3%	16.5%	8	6	0	0	0	8
Hale	28	16	17.5%	17.0%	4	7	0	0	5	46
Henry	29	26	10.1%	6.6%	23	24	7	9	5	7
Houston	80	154	8.9%	9.8%	134	183	4	4	62	292
Jackson	27	16	12.3%	9.5%	116	129	16	10	31	65
Jefferson	NA	291	10.5%	8.0%	1,293	1040	74	75	338	2,049
Lamar	5	0	9.4%	6.2%	21	21	1	0	6	19
Lauderdale	129	86	8.4%	4.2%	88	185	16	4	50	215
Lawrence	9	6	14.3%	14.6%	40	38	0	5	14	43
Lee	193	91	4.2%	5.4%	114	103	13	26	30	386
Limestone	43	20	11.6%	4.5%	93	99	3	19	27	90
Lowndes	10	7	17.6%	4.1%	36	5	0	0	5	6
Macon	10	7	7.8%	7.2%	39	12	1	3	4	23
Madison	516	258	8.2%	5.5%	494	392	54	23	105	651
Marengo	96	45	15.2%	4.6%	14	25	1	1	6	44
Marion	22	14	11.0%	3.7%	19	11	5	0	3	26
Marshall	147	52	11.7%	10.7%	186	139	39	9	43	260
Mobile	1,362	1,133	10.7%	11.0%	560	521	35	26	169	1,038
Monroe	6	14	13.4%	14.0%	6	6	0	1	3	10
Montgomery	454	230	12.2%	10.9%	259	191	21	10	91	318
Morgan	73	77	11.0%	6.9%	133	158	16	17	45	225
Perry	10	18	17.6%	14.5%	5	3	0	0	3	13
Pickens	29	32	9.6%	20.9%	8	11	0	1	3	14
Pike	94	34	9.8%	7.3%	50	37	4	3	14	58
Randolph	7	7	10.0%	10.6%	28	20	0	2	4	50
Russell	61	43	10.1%	9.4%	95	119	5	11	30	203
St. Clair	537	372	10.3%	5.7%	75	91	15	11	28	179
Shelby	10	7	6.8%	6.0%	172	176	15	23	42	477
Sumter	19	4	12.0%	2.3%	12	12	2	2	1	23
Talladega	61	39	12.4%	11.3%	107	88	9	6	33	436
Tallapoosa	17	21	12.3%	27.5%	10	90	4	13	26	108
Tuscaloosa	477	250	7.1%	5.3%	203	139	20	7	48	171
Walker	94	84	12.1%	9.2%	58	80	4	9	14	168
Washington	7	7	13.8%	11.6%	6	32	0	0	7	9
Wilcox	16	7	17.9%	12.0%	1	0	0	0	0	5
Winston	4	8	8.6%	5.0%	17	35	5	7	6	44
ALABAMA	5,602	4,377	10.7%	8.6%	6,221	6,292	597	597	1,876	10,923



Safety Definitions & Sources

DATA HIGHLIGHTS

- The child death rate statewide has fallen significantly from 25.8 per 100,000 children in 2006 to 18.8 per 100,000 in 2016, which is also lower than the 2016 national rate of 26 per 100,000.
- The rate of children with indications of abuse or neglect increased from 9.5 per 1,000 in 2016 to 10.2 per 1,000 children in 2017. Nearly 11,000 children were involved in reports of abuse and/or neglect in 2017.
- Since 2007, the juvenile violent crime court petition rate is down by three percentage points to 5.0 petitions per 1,000 in 2017.
- The rate of preventable teen deaths fell from 71.5 deaths per 100,000 in 2006 to 63.6 deaths per 100,000 in 2016. However, preventable teen deaths increased from 51.8 deaths per 100,000 in 2015 to 63.6 deaths per 100,000 in 2016.

DEFINITIONS

CHILD DEATH RATE

The number of deaths from all causes to children aged 1-14 per 100,000 children in that age group.

SOURCE: Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

CHILDREN ADOPTED

The number of children aged 0-17 whose adoptions were finalized during the years specified.

NOTE: Data may include a minimal number of cases where the person was 18 years of age or older.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources, Family Services Division, Office of Data Analysis.

CHILDREN IN FOSTER CARE

The number of children under 20 years of age receiving foster care on March 31, for the years specified.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources, Family Services Division, Office of Data Analysis.

CHILDREN IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Number of children who are not in foster care and remain in the custody of their family or primary caretaker and for whom the Department offers services to

maintain safety, stability and child well-being. Services are provided to the family unit. A family may request services, but most on-going cases follow an investigation of child abuse/neglect and services are needed to safely maintain the child with the family.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources, Family Services Division, Office of Data Analysis.

CHILDREN WITH INDICATION OF ABUSE OR NEGLECT

The number of children with indication of abuse or neglect per 1,000 children under 18. This measure involves instances of child abuse or neglect where both credible evidence and the professional judgment of the social worker substantiate that an alleged perpetrator is responsible for harming the child. Data reported are for the fiscal year.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources, Family Services Division, Office of Data Analysis.

ILP AGES 14 AND OLDER

The number of children (ages 14 to 20) that are approaching the age of emancipation from care and participate in specialized services to learn critical skills to live successfully as an adult. Examples of ILP services are: independent living needs assessment,

LIST OF INDICATORS

academic support, post-secondary educational support, career preparation, employment programs or vocational training, housing education and home management training, budget and financial management, health education and risk prevention, family support and healthy marriage education, mentoring, supervised independent living, room and board financial assistance and education financial assistance.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources, Family Services Division, Office of Data Analysis.

JUVENILE VIOLENT CRIME COURT PETITION RATE

The number of juvenile court petitions filed for the commission of violent crimes, divided by the total population of youth aged 10 through 17, multiplied by 1,000.

Violent Crimes: include homicide, rape, robbery, assault (first, second and third degree), domestic violence and other selected crimes. For the purposes of this report, a juvenile petition is a sworn, written document signed by a person 18 years of age or older who has knowledge of specific facts or is informed of facts alleging that a child is delinquent and believes that those facts are true. A petition gives the juvenile court jurisdiction once it is filed with the clerk of the court. A petition is only filed with the clerk of the court after an intake officer has determined that the court has subject matter

jurisdiction, venue, probable cause and the filing of the petition is in the best interest of the public and/or the child. Allegations of a juvenile delinquency petition are treated by the same standards of sufficiency as a criminal complaint or indictment (i.e., it is a charging instrument placing the accused on due process notice of the nature of the pending charge against him or her).

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Administrative Office of Courts, Family Court Division; The Sentencing Commission's statute §12-25-32 for the purpose of defining a violent offense (section 15).

PREVENTABLE TEEN DEATH RATE

The number of deaths from homicide, suicide and accidents to persons aged 15 through 19 per 100,000 persons in that age group.

SOURCE: Special tabulation provided by the Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

TEENS NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL/NOT WORKING

The percent of youth aged 16-19 who are not enrolled in school and who are unemployed or not in the labor force.

NOTE: Different methodologies were used in producing base year versus current-year data for this indicator; hence, caution should be used in

- Child Death Rate
- Children with an Indication of Abuse or Neglect
- Preventable Teen Death Rate
- Juvenile Violent Crime Court Petition Rate
- Youth Incarcerations Before and After Juvenile Justice Act
- Teens Not Attending School/Not Working
- Children in Foster Care
- Children Adopted
- Independent Living Program (ILP) Ages 14 and Older
- Children in Protective Services

making comparisons over these two time periods.

SOURCE: U. S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, Census Bureau Website, www.census.gov, Summary Tape File 3, Table P38, Released 2002; and U.S. Census Bureau, 2012-2016 American Community Survey, Census Bureau Website, www.census.gov, Table B14005.

* Complete state and county data profiles are available online at http://www.alavoices.org/alabama_kids_count

Visit the KIDS COUNT data center for access to hundreds of child well-being indicators at your fingertips to support smart decision making and good policies for children and families at datacenter.kidscount.org.



ECONOMIC SECURITY

Alabama Kids Count is the gold standard for nonprofits, charitable foundations and policy makers at all levels for documenting the need for programs and policies to improve the lives of our children - and over time to see where programs and policies result in needed change. Thanks to VOICES for continuing to produce and improve this one-of-a-kind resource.

—Linda Tilly, VOICES Executive Director 1995-2013



In 2015, the federal poverty level for a family of four was \$24,250 or less. An income level of \$12,125 or less for a family of four would be considered extreme poverty.



The health, education and safety of children are largely dependent on the ability of their families to meet their basic needs. Strong communities with access to jobs and quality services give Alabama families the opportunity to be economically secure and better care for themselves and their children.



Growing up in poverty presents one of the greatest challenges to healthy child development. Poverty increases the likelihood that a child will be exposed to factors that may impair brain development and affect cognitive, social and emotional functioning.¹⁷ Adolescents living in poverty are more likely to have poor educational outcomes, engage in risky health-related behaviors and delinquency and have lower occupation status and lower wages in adulthood.¹⁷ The child poverty rate in Alabama has been steadily increasing since 2000 and reached 26.5 percent in 2016. Research shows the risks associated with economic insecurity are greatest among children who experience poverty in their early years.¹⁸ Thirty percent of children under five in Alabama are living in poverty, making our youngest children the age group with the highest rate of poverty.

Secure employment is a key component to the financial stability and well-being of families. Although the unemployment rate in Alabama has continued to drop steadily since the end of the recession, the rate still lags behind the rest of the nation. An unemployment rate of six percent in 2017 means that nearly 130,000

Alabamians continue to be out of work. When parents are unemployed or earn low wages, they may struggle to meet their children's basic needs, leading to toxic stress which negatively affects both the parents and the children.

Food assistance programs such as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) and the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infant and Children (WIC) play a critical role in supporting working families and can be a protective factor for children living in poverty. These programs provide nutrition education to families and augment households' food budgets, allowing families to purchase more healthful food.¹⁹ In 2018, more than 760,000 people—half of which were children under 20—benefited from SNAP assistance. WIC served an average of 124,058 participants each month during the 2017 fiscal year.

Yet even with these and other assistance programs, many Alabamians lack access to enough food for all household members and limited access to fresh, healthy food. Households with children are particularly vulnerable to hunger.²⁰ In 2016, 22.5 percent of children under 18 in Alabama faced food insecurity at some point during the

school year, with county percentages ranging from a low of approximately 17 percent to a high of 35 percent. Food-insecure children are at an increased risk of falling behind academically and socially, scoring lower on reading and math tests and are more likely to exhibit behavioral problems including hyperactivity, aggression and anxiety.¹⁹

Far too many children and families in Alabama are struggling with food insecurity and its negative health, academic and social outcomes. More must be done to establish how neighborhoods and communities with limited access to grocery stores can more easily obtain fresh fruits and vegetables and other grocery items. VOICES for Alabama's Children and our advocates continue to advocate for healthy food financing by working to secure state investments and private seed dollars to fully operationalize Alabama's Healthy Food Financing Program, which incentivizes development, renovation and expansion of grocery stores and other fresh food retailers in communities considered food deserts. Together we can help Alabama families focus on school, work and play rather than the burden of food insecurity.



ECONOMIC SECURITY

INDICATORS

WIC CASE LOAD AND SNAP ELIGIBLE (ALL AGES): 2017-2018

WIC CASE LOAD (Monthly)

FY 2017

124,058

2016 | 129,161

SNAP ELIGIBLE (All Ages)

2018

716,435

2013 | 881,049

SNAP ELIGIBLE (Under 20)

2018

378,003

2013 | 442,779

SNAP RECIPIENTS (All Ages)

2018

764,756

2013 | 911,626

Discussion and Key Points

To ensure the well-being of Alabama families and their children, it is incumbent upon us to provide access to jobs and other basics needed for security.

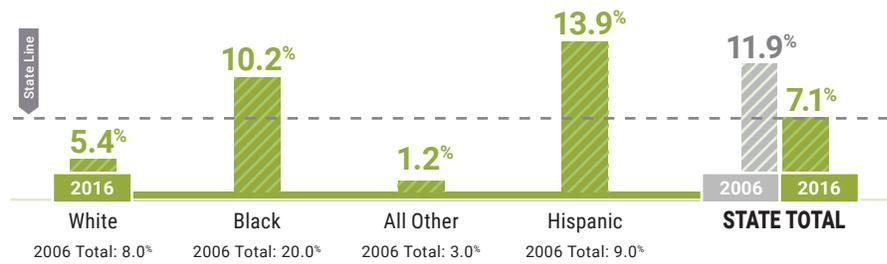
MEDICAID PAID BIRTHS (ALL WOMEN): 2016

Medicaid Paid Births



*Total excludes unknown payment status.

VULNERABLE FAMILIES: 2016



KEY POINTS

- Forty nine percent of Alabamians who receive Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits are children under 20 years of age.
- In 2016, 22.5 percent of Alabama children faced food insecurity at some point during the year. Food insecurity is the USDA's measure for lack of access to enough food for all household members and limited/uncertain availability of nutritionally adequate foods.
- Almost 13 percent, or 137,691, of Alabama's children lived in extreme poverty for the period of 2012-2016.
- Child poverty rates in Alabama have increased steadily since 2000. The increase is seen at different age groups (under age 5, 5-11 and 12-17). African American and Hispanic children are affected at more than two times the rate of White children.
- More than two-thirds of Alabama's children have both parents in the workforce.
- The percent of vulnerable families has decreased from 11.9 percent in 2006 to 7.1 percent in 2016.

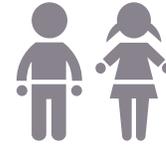
EMPLOYED MOTHERS WITH YOUNG CHILDREN: 2000 | 2012-2016



For some parents and families finding a job does not always equal security.

YEAR	NUMBER	RATE
2000	139,364	56.6%
2012-16	133,685	60.9%

CHILDREN IN EXTREME POVERTY: 2000 | 2012-2016

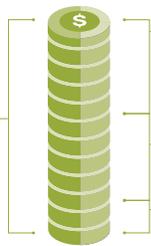


12.6% or 137,691 of all children live in extreme poverty.

YEAR	NUMBER	RATE
2000	112,551	10.2%
2012-16	137,691	12.6%

CHILD CARE SUBSIDIES: FY 2018

TOTAL PROVIDERS \$66,084,069.17



TOTAL LICENSED
\$33,908,026.33 | 51.3%

TOTAL EXEMPT
\$29,152,716.33 | 44.1%

TOTAL OTHER
\$3,023,326.51 | 4.6%

CHILDREN IN POVERTY BY AGE: 2000 | 2012-2016

Under Age 5	2000	23.7%
	2012-16	30.1%
Ages 5-11	2000	22.1%
	2012-16	27.5%
Ages 12-17	2000	18.9%
	2012-16	22.7%

CHILDREN IN POVERTY BY RACE: 2000 | 2012-2016

White	2000	12.0%
	2012-16	17.8%
Black	2000	40.5%
	2012-16	43.8%
All Other Races	2000	22.7%
	2012-16	31.6%
Hispanic	2000	29.1%
	2012-16	43.5%

Nearly **half a million** Alabama children live in areas with **limited access** to fresh, **healthy food** placing them at **increased risk for diet-related illness.**

SOURCE: https://d3n8a8pro7vhmx.cloudfront.net/alavoices/pages/27/attachments/original/1428409463/2015_AL_HFA_Mapping_Report_FINAL.pdf?1428409463



	Persons in Poverty		Children in Poverty		Children Under Age 5 in Poverty		Children Aged 5-11 in Poverty		Children Aged 12-17 in Poverty	
	2000	2012-16	2000	2012-16	2000	2012-16	2000	2012-16	2000	2012-16
	PERCENT		PERCENT		PERCENT		PERCENT		PERCENT	
Autauga	10.9%	12.3%	13.7%	16.7%	13.6%	12.6%	12.2%	17.9%	15.7%	18.0%
Baldwin	10.1%	13.0%	13.4%	18.4%	16.1%	22.5%	12.5%	18.5%	12.5%	15.3%
Barbour	26.8%	26.4%	37.3%	44.8%	47.9%	58.8%	34.2%	43.7%	33.4%	35.9%
Bibb	20.6%	16.5%	28.1%	26.2%	29.8%	31.4%	31.2%	24.3%	23.2%	24.7%
Blount	11.7%	16.5%	13.5%	26.5%	11.7%	30.6%	15.2%	29.6%	13.0%	19.5%
Bullock	33.5%	26.9%	45.0%	45.1%	59.8%	53.4%	45.1%	61.7%	35.1%	17.9%
Butler	24.6%	25.7%	31.6%	38.2%	33.2%	37.0%	35.3%	43.0%	26.3%	33.6%
Calhoun	16.1%	19.6%	23.0%	28.9%	26.6%	31.4%	23.1%	31.1%	20.1%	24.6%
Chambers	17.0%	20.3%	22.7%	32.9%	24.4%	30.9%	25.0%	39.3%	18.4%	28.3%
Cherokee	15.6%	16.4%	21.3%	22.4%	20.0%	18.2%	24.8%	27.2%	18.3%	20.6%
Chilton	15.7%	20.3%	19.9%	31.4%	21.0%	33.9%	19.3%	28.7%	19.7%	32.4%
Choctaw	24.5%	21.0%	34.8%	30.2%	41.8%	29.8%	35.1%	29.6%	29.6%	31.2%
Clarke	22.6%	24.6%	29.8%	28.7%	30.8%	37.1%	29.5%	23.0%	29.4%	29.1%
Clay	17.1%	16.7%	22.1%	20.8%	20.7%	28.7%	19.1%	19.0%	27.4%	17.7%
Cleburne	13.9%	19.6%	16.2%	31.2%	16.1%	34.0%	16.9%	35.8%	15.7%	24.8%
Coffee	14.7%	16.4%	22.5%	25.9%	27.2%	28.7%	22.4%	25.2%	19.4%	24.8%
Colbert	14.0%	16.5%	18.6%	24.0%	20.6%	28.9%	18.6%	27.9%	17.0%	15.8%
Conecuh	26.6%	32.5%	36.2%	48.7%	40.7%	57.1%	37.3%	50.6%	32.0%	37.3%
Coosa	14.9%	15.3%	19.5%	21.4%	17.9%	17.0%	19.9%	27.0%	20.3%	18.9%
Covington	18.4%	19.0%	24.0%	29.3%	27.5%	23.5%	24.1%	32.4%	21.4%	30.3%
Crenshaw	22.1%	18.2%	28.7%	21.5%	32.9%	27.1%	29.2%	14.7%	25.4%	25.0%
Cullman	13.0%	17.1%	14.9%	21.2%	15.1%	23.4%	16.2%	22.8%	13.3%	17.8%
Dale	15.1%	20.5%	19.6%	28.8%	24.3%	31.0%	20.5%	33.3%	14.4%	22.5%
Dallas	31.1%	34.3%	41.0%	56.4%	51.7%	62.6%	42.2%	58.5%	32.3%	49.5%
De Kalb	15.4%	19.8%	18.8%	28.0%	20.7%	31.8%	19.4%	26.9%	16.6%	26.6%
Elmore	10.2%	14.3%	14.4%	21.9%	14.9%	27.0%	15.3%	22.9%	12.8%	17.5%
Escambia	20.9%	25.2%	25.0%	32.9%	29.9%	29.5%	23.6%	28.5%	23.2%	40.6%
Etowah	15.7%	18.4%	22.3%	28.8%	25.4%	30.3%	22.8%	31.7%	19.2%	24.6%
Fayette	17.3%	17.3%	21.3%	22.8%	21.9%	34.1%	22.6%	19.7%	19.5%	18.1%
Franklin	18.9%	22.3%	24.9%	38.1%	26.3%	42.9%	27.4%	39.7%	20.8%	32.6%
Geneva	19.6%	22.8%	27.6%	35.7%	27.6%	31.0%	31.1%	47.5%	23.8%	26.0%
Greene	34.3%	37.9%	44.1%	61.2%	49.3%	65.6%	46.1%	60.4%	38.0%	58.7%
Hale	26.9%	25.9%	34.1%	34.6%	42.2%	37.9%	33.2%	41.8%	28.6%	24.5%
Henry	19.1%	15.3%	27.2%	19.5%	26.5%	16.0%	34.2%	27.0%	20.6%	13.5%
Houston	15.0%	18.9%	21.3%	30.0%	25.8%	36.3%	21.0%	30.6%	18.4%	24.5%
Jackson	13.7%	18.8%	17.3%	28.5%	20.7%	21.8%	18.9%	32.4%	12.8%	28.0%
Jefferson	14.8%	18.1%	20.4%	26.7%	22.6%	30.3%	21.3%	28.4%	17.7%	21.5%
Lamar	16.1%	23.9%	19.3%	37.4%	23.8%	61.8%	20.5%	32.3%	15.3%	26.4%
Lauderdale	14.4%	18.3%	18.8%	26.4%	22.0%	29.9%	19.5%	24.2%	15.8%	26.5%
Lawrence	15.3%	18.3%	16.9%	22.1%	16.7%	26.2%	17.0%	18.5%	17.0%	24.1%
Lee	21.8%	23.0%	16.5%	23.6%	17.9%	26.8%	17.3%	23.5%	14.4%	21.0%
Limestone	12.3%	14.1%	16.3%	18.0%	20.5%	22.2%	16.4%	19.3%	12.7%	13.9%
Lowndes	31.4%	28.7%	41.8%	45.9%	47.5%	39.6%	41.3%	51.3%	38.5%	45.9%
Macon	32.8%	25.5%	44.1%	37.7%	45.7%	47.4%	42.5%	35.1%	44.9%	32.9%
Madison	10.5%	13.3%	14.3%	18.5%	16.8%	24.3%	14.5%	18.3%	12.2%	14.5%
Marengo	25.9%	27.8%	33.9%	39.9%	37.2%	48.3%	33.8%	53.6%	31.7%	19.3%
Marion	15.6%	18.6%	19.0%	25.0%	18.7%	29.0%	19.3%	20.3%	18.8%	28.2%
Marshall	14.7%	20.5%	18.5%	34.0%	18.8%	36.8%	19.3%	39.1%	17.4%	26.7%
Mobile	18.5%	19.5%	26.5%	29.0%	29.7%	34.5%	28.0%	28.0%	22.1%	25.7%
Monroe	21.3%	32.1%	27.0%	39.6%	28.9%	55.2%	24.9%	40.3%	27.8%	29.8%
Montgomery	17.3%	21.3%	25.3%	32.1%	26.0%	37.1%	27.0%	31.7%	22.5%	28.1%
Morgan	12.3%	16.3%	16.1%	24.0%	18.8%	26.8%	16.5%	23.3%	13.5%	22.8%
Perry	35.4%	39.8%	49.2%	62.1%	47.6%	77.3%	47.6%	51.4%	52.4%	61.2%
Pickens	24.9%	23.9%	34.5%	38.1%	35.1%	36.4%	33.8%	44.3%	34.7%	31.4%
Pike	23.1%	25.7%	30.0%	30.9%	38.3%	35.0%	28.9%	32.5%	24.5%	25.9%
Randolph	17.0%	20.6%	22.5%	32.0%	21.8%	43.5%	24.0%	38.9%	21.2%	18.2%
Russell	19.9%	21.5%	26.8%	31.6%	29.1%	31.8%	27.4%	34.5%	24.4%	27.7%
St. Clair	12.1%	13.7%	15.5%	16.9%	13.4%	15.4%	16.6%	19.8%	15.9%	14.5%
Shelby	6.3%	8.5%	7.4%	10.8%	6.7%	10.9%	8.3%	10.8%	6.9%	10.6%
Sumter	38.7%	36.7%	47.7%	46.7%	48.6%	43.3%	49.7%	53.5%	44.4%	41.8%
Talladega	17.6%	20.8%	24.8%	32.5%	29.1%	34.3%	25.4%	33.9%	21.1%	29.8%
Tallapoosa	16.6%	23.4%	24.6%	41.7%	27.1%	46.8%	26.2%	45.7%	20.9%	33.0%
Tuscaloosa	17.0%	18.0%	19.7%	22.5%	22.9%	24.8%	20.7%	22.9%	16.0%	20.1%
Walker	16.5%	21.9%	21.2%	31.5%	22.3%	39.0%	21.3%	37.0%	20.2%	20.2%
Washington	18.5%	21.6%	21.8%	30.8%	21.0%	52.2%	22.4%	21.8%	21.7%	30.8%
Wilcox	39.9%	34.9%	48.5%	49.4%	44.6%	67.8%	51.0%	58.7%	48.8%	34.4%
Winston	17.1%	20.6%	22.0%	34.6%	22.7%	33.3%	23.7%	36.9%	19.6%	33.1%
ALABAMA	16.1%	18.4%	21.5%	26.5%	23.7%	30.1%	22.1%	27.5%	18.9%	22.7%



	Children in Extreme Poverty		Vulnerable Families			Children Under 18 in Single-Parent Families		Employed Mothers with Young Children		Children Receiving Child Care Subsidies (All Centers)	
	2000	2012-16	2006	2016	2006-16	2000	2012-16	2000	2012-16	May, 2018	
	PERCENT		PERCENT		TREND	PERCENT		PERCENT		CHILDREN	DOLLARS
Autauga	6.6%	9.0%	9.7%	8.2%		22.7%	24.5%	60.2%	59.0%	185	\$47,713
Baldwin	5.3%	7.3%	10.3%	6.1%		22.3%	25.8%	58.7%	63.8%	574	\$153,460
Barbour	19.4%	32.2%	17.0%	8.9%		39.9%	56.3%	50.6%	52.5%	52	\$12,147
Bibb	13.2%	9.1%	17.6%	9.8%		24.9%	31.4%	54.4%	40.8%	31	\$10,984
Blount	6.8%	12.9%	9.8%	7.2%	-	16.1%	27.3%	54.9%	51.9%	199	\$63,689
Bullock	25.1%	40.1%	17.9%	18.2%	-	58.0%	71.9%	51.2%	50.7%	51	\$12,803
Butler	16.9%	15.4%	17.6%	2.9%		39.5%	50.9%	50.0%	66.4%	76	\$26,093
Calhoun	10.8%	12.2%	11.7%	7.1%		29.4%	38.4%	53.9%	61.5%	299	\$65,352
Chambers	9.7%	16.9%	10.1%	11.8%	-	35.8%	47.7%	64.8%	59.7%	183	\$55,127
Cherokee	9.7%	7.5%	8.7%	5.2%	-	20.5%	32.2%	64.2%	76.9%	52	\$10,650
Chilton	7.7%	14.4%	11.0%	9.5%	-	21.4%	32.0%	53.5%	37.2%	95	\$27,638
Choctaw	15.1%	12.4%	14.8%	10.0%		32.9%	43.1%	50.9%	43.0%	9	\$3,064
Clarke	15.4%	17.2%	11.5%	14.3%	-	30.2%	35.3%	53.4%	45.2%	69	\$18,591
Clay	9.4%	9.5%	14.7%	5.4%		24.2%	36.7%	64.8%	71.1%	32	\$5,662
Cleburne	6.2%	9.8%	5.1%	3.0%		20.2%	22.1%	52.1%	60.8%	82	\$19,108
Coffee	8.4%	11.3%	10.4%	8.6%		26.9%	38.3%	59.1%	64.9%	168	\$38,999
Colbert	8.0%	9.7%	10.1%	6.0%		24.8%	35.2%	52.9%	53.1%	387	\$91,207
Conecuh	21.4%	29.9%	17.9%	0.0%	-	39.1%	46.7%	47.8%	36.7%	61	\$16,721
Coosa	6.4%	10.7%	15.9%	18.2%	-	28.8%	35.4%	53.2%	33.0%	15	\$5,352
Covington	11.8%	15.0%	10.5%	10.3%		26.8%	35.2%	57.1%	56.6%	45	\$16,361
Crenshaw	12.0%	9.2%	11.0%	12.1%	-	31.4%	35.9%	62.4%	62.3%	67	\$14,243
Cullman	5.8%	8.7%	10.4%	7.6%	-	18.9%	28.8%	56.1%	53.9%	374	\$116,652
Dale	8.9%	13.7%	8.5%	7.8%	-	29.7%	35.5%	46.2%	55.5%	122	\$27,689
Dallas	23.1%	34.9%	25.4%	8.6%		50.6%	74.0%	49.3%	45.7%	256	\$78,526
De Kalb	6.3%	12.7%	14.7%	7.2%		21.3%	32.2%	56.3%	60.0%	74	\$15,763
Elmore	6.2%	9.5%	9.5%	5.4%		23.4%	33.2%	60.2%	64.0%	180	\$50,309
Escambia	10.7%	13.9%	17.1%	12.5%		31.8%	45.4%	58.0%	68.3%	119	\$33,810
Etowah	9.8%	13.3%	12.3%	8.8%		28.2%	38.2%	54.9%	56.5%	305	\$71,109
Fayette	8.4%	11.5%	18.3%	10.2%	-	23.4%	29.9%	52.2%	64.1%	53	\$14,579
Franklin	10.2%	13.4%	10.0%	10.4%	-	22.4%	40.7%	50.8%	51.3%	57	\$16,919
Geneva	12.9%	16.5%	11.5%	12.6%	-	26.3%	42.9%	63.6%	49.1%	39	\$8,425
Greene	20.5%	39.7%	11.3%	14.3%	-	54.4%	68.6%	41.6%	67.7%	3	\$348
Hale	15.7%	21.9%	9.3%	6.4%		42.5%	55.8%	50.1%	55.1%	20	\$4,816
Henry	11.8%	6.3%	22.4%	11.1%	-	30.2%	29.3%	58.5%	70.2%	43	\$10,437
Houston	10.7%	14.5%	11.7%	7.4%		30.9%	43.9%	62.7%	63.0%	920	\$190,191
Jackson	7.0%	13.6%	11.2%	8.0%		23.3%	32.3%	60.0%	53.1%	54	\$12,108
Jefferson	10.3%	13.0%	10.7%	6.3%		33.8%	43.3%	59.3%	65.1%	7,607	\$2,384,367
Lamar	9.3%	15.5%	11.6%	13.0%	-	24.7%	30.1%	53.5%	43.6%	20	\$5,749
Lauderdale	7.8%	12.5%	12.2%	5.6%		23.8%	35.1%	52.2%	55.2%	479	\$137,389
Lawrence	7.0%	7.0%	15.8%	6.8%		21.4%	31.0%	52.8%	49.7%	76	\$21,957
Lee	8.1%	12.1%	9.1%	4.7%		28.6%	35.1%	59.8%	63.0%	1,144	\$310,540
Limestone	5.5%	6.3%	11.7%	5.8%		20.2%	26.8%	56.6%	55.9%	122	\$35,297
Lowndes	27.1%	30.0%	16.3%	9.6%		49.0%	73.1%	50.9%	67.2%	11	\$2,771
Macon	21.4%	19.8%	16.4%	9.1%		57.4%	61.5%	52.0%	74.6%	122	\$32,663
Madison	5.8%	8.4%	7.5%	4.0%		25.2%	30.8%	60.7%	64.4%	1,485	\$428,270
Marengo	16.5%	15.2%	16.8%	4.5%		39.2%	57.8%	51.1%	57.5%	65	\$18,417
Marion	10.2%	11.6%	9.9%	13.4%	-	21.8%	28.0%	57.8%	65.0%	26	\$7,091
Marshall	8.4%	12.7%	13.1%	11.7%		23.8%	34.2%	53.4%	59.3%	250	\$55,103
Mobile	13.1%	15.0%	17.0%	7.5%		35.1%	43.8%	53.5%	62.6%	7,535	\$2,100,909
Monroe	14.2%	22.5%	16.7%	9.9%		31.7%	52.0%	57.1%	51.0%	197	\$53,756
Montgomery	12.9%	16.6%	13.5%	9.7%		40.1%	51.8%	62.1%	63.4%	3,119	\$800,553
Morgan	6.2%	8.7%	14.4%	8.9%		23.8%	31.7%	54.6%	59.3%	604	\$187,892
Perry	28.6%	26.5%	21.6%	6.1%		50.5%	76.4%	48.3%	53.6%	10	\$1,137
Pickens	17.4%	18.9%	12.2%	11.2%	-	37.8%	49.7%	56.9%	68.6%	14	\$3,374
Pike	17.9%	20.5%	14.4%	8.4%		38.8%	47.2%	56.4%	51.3%	123	\$27,625
Randolph	6.2%	18.4%	23.3%	12.5%		26.1%	32.9%	57.6%	61.1%	55	\$13,381
Russell	14.0%	15.2%	19.5%	7.0%		40.8%	45.2%	58.7%	59.7%	473	\$135,111
St. Clair	6.6%	7.2%	9.2%	6.1%		19.6%	27.0%	54.6%	66.7%	179	\$52,313
Shelby	3.4%	4.0%	3.0%	2.7%	-	14.0%	20.1%	53.9%	65.3%	406	\$138,506
Sumter	23.7%	24.3%	15.8%	8.6%		48.6%	70.7%	40.7%	65.6%	22	\$4,855
Talladega	13.2%	15.7%	16.3%	6.2%		32.3%	45.2%	57.3%	59.3%	304	\$69,284
Tallapoosa	9.5%	20.5%	17.6%	8.9%		32.0%	49.9%	59.8%	57.1%	265	\$71,578
Tuscaloosa	9.0%	11.4%	10.9%	6.4%		32.1%	39.3%	59.9%	64.7%	628	\$157,565
Walker	9.6%	14.0%	8.9%	7.7%	-	23.9%	37.3%	48.3%	46.1%	165	\$62,368
Washington	8.3%	9.1%	8.7%	11.6%	-	22.3%	37.8%	49.6%	32.6%	32	\$10,238
Wilcox	34.7%	27.4%	16.3%	7.1%		50.0%	63.3%	41.0%	70.4%	5	\$820
Winston	8.4%	15.5%	9.4%	7.4%	-	21.1%	30.8%	53.8%	49.4%	29	\$7,092
ALABAMA	10.2%	12.6%	11.9%	7.1%	 	29.6%	38.1%	56.6%	60.9%	30,957	\$8,712,473



	Unemployment Rate		Median Household Income * Adjusted for Inflation		Medicaid Paid Births Main Source		WIC Case Load Average Monthly	SNAP Eligible, All Ages	
	2006	2017	2006*	2016	2006	2016	FY 2017	2013***	2018***
	PERCENT		DOLLARS*		PERCENT			NUMBER	
Autauga	3.3%	3.9%	\$55,343	\$54,487	42.2%	44.6%	1,302	7,738	7,355
Baldwin	3.2%	4.0%	\$54,155	\$56,460	46.6%	45.6%	4,021	24,116	19,581
Barbour	5.7%	5.9%	\$34,155	\$32,884	64.7%	69.2%	973	6,699	5,693
Bibb	4.2%	4.4%	\$43,800	\$43,079	51.4%	54.8%	634	4,012	3,176
Blount	3.2%	4.0%	\$49,395	\$47,213	39.5%	41.5%	1,475	9,122	5,660
Bullock	8.9%	4.9%	\$27,493	\$34,278	77.8%	82.9%	460	2,883	2,621
Butler	5.7%	5.5%	\$34,710	\$35,409	62.6%	72.6%	778	5,169	4,552
Calhoun	4.1%	4.9%	\$43,669	\$41,778	56.9%	58.4%	2,968	25,321	19,222
Chambers	5.8%	4.1%	\$38,110	\$39,530	70.7%	70.8%	993	7,227	6,132
Cherokee	4.2%	4.1%	\$44,161	\$41,456	57.1%	57.8%	661	5,276	3,415
Chilton	3.6%	4.0%	\$43,708	\$44,188	51.5%	56.6%	1,074	9,440	7,172
Choctaw	5.6%	6.4%	\$34,201	\$32,691	70.8%	39.2%	343	3,344	2,762
Clarke	6.2%	8.5%	\$35,306	\$34,061	59.1%	63.4%	868	6,743	5,126
Clay	4.5%	4.4%	\$38,703	\$38,512	54.1%	58.7%	472	2,219	1,481
Cleburne	3.5%	4.5%	\$41,806	\$43,483	64.0%	51.3%	464	2,768	2,098
Coffee	3.7%	4.4%	\$49,303	\$48,632	45.9%	48.9%	1,701	7,168	7,418
Colbert	4.7%	5.2%	\$43,676	\$46,572	52.2%	52.4%	1,581	9,429	6,988
Conecuh	5.7%	6.1%	\$30,941	\$29,758	72.7%	66.1%	455	3,884	2,780
Coosa	5.6%	4.6%	\$38,598	\$36,441	57.6%	65.9%	6	1,918	1,594
Covington	3.9%	5.2%	\$36,061	\$35,010	64.8%	55.5%	954	7,935	6,469
Crenshaw	4.0%	4.5%	\$36,398	\$37,374	59.4%	63.6%	435	2,898	2,646
Cullman	3.4%	3.7%	\$42,586	\$41,543	42.1%	37.6%	2,267	12,544	8,566
Dale	4.7%	4.4%	\$44,008	\$40,523	41.1%	49.3%	1,259	10,355	9,116
Dallas	8.2%	7.5%	\$31,111	\$30,488	72.6%	83.6%	1,857	16,193	12,950
De Kalb	4.2%	4.5%	\$37,632	\$37,128	59.1%	64.6%	2,390	16,180	13,743
Elmore	3.4%	3.6%	\$59,528	\$54,553	42.5%	45.1%	1,321	12,415	9,081
Escambia	5.0%	5.0%	\$39,098	\$35,096	77.2%	66.9%	1,327	9,734	7,491
Etowah	4.2%	4.6%	\$38,626	\$40,972	53.9%	58.6%	3,213	18,620	12,399
Fayette	4.2%	4.7%	\$41,028	\$38,403	55.0%	54.1%	430	3,621	3,326
Franklin	4.6%	4.2%	\$36,797	\$37,049	59.7%	64.8%	1,353	7,214	5,163
Geneva	3.8%	4.3%	\$35,986	\$36,976	50.9%	61.0%	750	5,983	4,604
Greene	5.6%	7.7%	\$27,860	\$26,559	74.1%	74.3%	443	3,186	2,456
Hale	5.3%	5.9%	\$34,841	\$35,381	56.8%	66.5%	593	4,304	3,474
Henry	4.0%	4.9%	\$42,138	\$41,426	53.2%	60.8%	390	3,231	2,693
Houston	3.4%	4.3%	\$44,539	\$42,910	51.1%	60.0%	3,564	19,653	17,519
Jackson	4.5%	4.8%	\$44,694	\$41,407	58.7%	60.3%	1,217	9,261	6,755
Jefferson	4.0%	4.2%	\$49,677	\$50,109	41.7%	43.7%	12,794	120,835	98,480
Lamar	5.2%	4.2%	\$37,963	\$38,358	68.2%	50.4%	359	3,039	2,351
Lauderdale	4.2%	4.6%	\$44,999	\$44,124	46.3%	50.3%	2,080	13,222	9,929
Lawrence	4.8%	4.9%	\$44,642	\$43,107	48.5%	61.4%	849	6,430	5,358
Lee	3.4%	3.9%	\$44,721	\$47,749	45.7%	36.6%	2,780	17,694	15,836
Limestone	3.7%	4.0%	\$52,679	\$52,181	41.3%	43.0%	1,877	12,290	8,770
Lowndes	7.6%	8.0%	\$31,415	\$32,011	70.6%	72.8%	455	4,150	3,278
Macon	5.3%	5.8%	\$29,126	\$30,681	67.5%	79.5%	577	6,885	4,772
Madison	3.3%	3.8%	\$61,228	\$61,193	37.9%	40.9%	6,412	40,026	36,972
Marengo	4.6%	5.7%	\$36,325	\$34,794	60.6%	56.0%	698	5,279	4,277
Marion	4.4%	4.8%	\$39,036	\$36,386	64.3%	57.4%	892	6,025	4,741
Marshall	3.5%	3.8%	\$44,214	\$42,117	60.9%	64.6%	3,697	19,311	14,593
Mobile	4.2%	5.2%	\$45,459	\$45,233	56.9%	56.0%	12,328	93,078	77,430
Monroe	6.0%	6.7%	\$38,287	\$36,639	62.6%	71.3%	630	5,292	3,706
Montgomery	4.2%	4.3%	\$48,714	\$45,111	54.6%	62.3%	7,005	53,444	49,829
Morgan	4.0%	4.1%	\$48,427	\$46,843	45.7%	59.4%	3,374	18,365	15,565
Perry	8.4%	7.9%	\$26,947	\$25,221	72.0%	73.3%	411	4,414	3,196
Pickens	5.1%	5.3%	\$35,399	\$35,968	60.3%	58.0%	621	4,241	3,356
Pike	4.0%	4.9%	\$34,842	\$35,172	62.6%	58.2%	941	7,602	6,422
Randolph	5.3%	4.4%	\$39,265	\$40,283	69.0%	65.4%	613	5,850	4,651
Russell	5.9%	4.3%	\$36,459	\$38,617	81.7%	14.3%	2,300	14,771	12,160
St. Clair	3.5%	4.0%	\$54,222	\$57,856	36.5%	35.4%	1,850	12,783	9,700
Shelby	2.7%	3.2%	\$79,134	\$74,212	21.5%	25.7%	2,897	15,267	11,913
Sumter	6.8%	6.5%	\$27,534	\$26,814	74.0%	33.1%	494	4,348	3,173
Talladega	5.2%	5.0%	\$42,288	\$40,555	61.0%	61.1%	2,273	16,880	12,244
Tallapoosa	5.1%	4.2%	\$39,211	\$40,169	61.6%	67.1%	1,334	8,680	6,980
Tuscaloosa	3.3%	4.1%	\$45,179	\$47,483	42.2%	48.1%	4,715	28,764	24,287
Walker	4.6%	5.0%	\$41,811	\$39,511	55.7%	54.3%	2,052	12,408	9,781
Washington	5.8%	6.8%	\$40,350	\$37,575	50.8%	45.6%	409	3,102	2,586
Wilcox	8.7%	11.4%	\$23,748	\$24,216	76.0%	85.0%	516	4,775	3,900
Winston	4.9%	5.0%	\$37,937	\$38,644	62.0%	56.8%	836	3,996	2,922
ALABAMA	4.0%	6.0%	\$46,201	\$46,309	49.3%	50.5%	124,058	881,049	716,435



	SNAP Eligible, Ages 0-20		SNAP Recipients		Food Insecurity, All Ages		Food Insecurity, Children Under 18	
	2013	2018	2013**	2018	2010	2016	2010	2016
	NUMBER		NUMBER		PERCENT		PERCENT	
Autauga	3,918	3,941	7,693	7,844	13.4%	13.4%	20.3%	19.9%
Baldwin	12,319	10,524	23,453	20,766	13.4%	12.3%	23.8%	20.7%
Barbour	3,483	3,160	6,560	6,003	23.2%	23.2%	25.8%	29.4%
Bibb	1,954	1,604	4,020	3,465	15.7%	15.8%	24.9%	24.1%
Blount	4,518	2,763	8,843	6,116	12.6%	11.0%	25.4%	22.8%
Bullock	1,577	2,484	2,794	2,765	28.5%	26.0%	29.1%	27.8%
Butler	2,602	2,420	5,170	4,981	23.1%	21.7%	25.7%	26.9%
Calhoun	12,068	9,605	25,110	20,347	17.1%	16.7%	25.4%	24.7%
Chambers	3,586	3,223	7,132	6,671	22.5%	19.5%	26.9%	24.5%
Cherokee	2,343	1,602	5,276	3,811	14.6%	12.5%	27.7%	22.4%
Chilton	4,759	3,707	8,934	7,391	15.3%	13.6%	27.6%	24.3%
Choctaw	1,573	1,328	3,333	3,112	21.1%	20.5%	22.9%	25.6%
Clarke	3,360	2,608	6,708	5,693	26.5%	24.1%	30.4%	26.8%
Clay	1,080	767	2,225	1,680	19.4%	14.5%	27.7%	22.6%
Cleburne	1,267	999	2,788	2,288	14.0%	13.9%	26.1%	25.4%
Coffee	3,762	4,082	6,933	7,596	14.5%	14.7%	24.2%	23.0%
Colbert	4,439	3,357	9,390	7,566	15.8%	15.3%	25.4%	23.7%
Conecuh	1,907	1,398	3,883	3,087	27.7%	23.9%	33.3%	30.7%
Coosa	912	799	1,897	1,737	20.4%	16.3%	23.9%	21.9%
Covington	3,941	3,276	7,903	7,108	16.0%	15.6%	26.7%	25.3%
Crenshaw	1,392	1,320	2,909	2,989	16.3%	16.6%	24.6%	22.1%
Cullman	5,844	4,112	12,194	9,307	13.6%	12.0%	26.3%	21.9%
Dale	5,024	4,675	10,327	9,725	15.0%	16.7%	22.3%	24.0%
Dallas	8,165	6,921	16,241	14,094	31.3%	29.5%	31.0%	33.0%
De Kalb	8,442	7,467	14,698	13,376	16.0%	12.0%	31.2%	23.5%
Elmore	6,263	4,829	12,256	9,662	14.4%	14.0%	21.3%	21.0%
Escambia	4,954	3,938	9,717	8,140	20.8%	19.8%	29.2%	25.4%
Etowah	9,026	5,981	18,305	13,551	15.8%	15.2%	25.4%	24.0%
Fayette	1,618	1,529	3,607	3,609	17.3%	15.0%	26.9%	23.6%
Franklin	3,663	2,764	6,585	5,091	15.1%	13.0%	29.0%	26.2%
Geneva	2,943	2,303	5,881	5,030	14.8%	15.3%	24.0%	26.0%
Greene	1,598	1,334	3,174	2,787	32.2%	31.4%	27.3%	34.3%
Hale	2,200	1,817	4,277	3,862	24.9%	23.4%	23.3%	25.7%
Henry	1,600	1,303	3,232	2,980	17.0%	15.5%	21.7%	21.5%
Houston	10,434	9,386	19,261	18,807	16.3%	17.3%	23.2%	24.0%
Jackson	4,260	3,231	9,164	7,253	14.8%	14.0%	27.2%	25.1%
Jefferson	60,398	52,617	119,291	105,690	18.4%	19.0%	20.4%	22.2%
Lamar	1,453	1,116	3,018	2,554	18.3%	16.2%	28.6%	27.1%
Lauderdale	6,159	4,876	13,122	10,763	15.0%	15.1%	25.6%	24.0%
Lawrence	2,954	2,640	6,421	5,786	15.6%	14.6%	25.1%	23.0%
Lee	9,256	8,585	17,430	16,548	16.4%	18.0%	20.9%	21.6%
Limestone	6,010	4,547	11,804	9,184	13.7%	12.4%	22.9%	20.2%
Lowndes	2,063	1,712	4,177	3,680	29.3%	28.1%	27.1%	30.7%
Macon	3,060	2,270	6,901	5,295	29.1%	27.0%	23.3%	26.3%
Madison	20,213	19,337	38,803	38,350	13.8%	14.3%	19.7%	19.6%
Marengo	2,502	2,162	5,269	4,854	23.9%	23.6%	23.3%	27.3%
Marion	2,759	2,213	6,016	5,191	17.5%	13.9%	32.1%	24.3%
Marshall	9,772	7,881	17,988	14,665	13.9%	12.2%	29.3%	24.7%
Mobile	49,380	42,284	92,052	83,805	19.1%	18.9%	24.1%	24.2%
Monroe	2,749	1,957	5,326	4,087	26.2%	25.4%	32.2%	28.8%
Montgomery	28,267	27,538	52,232	52,129	20.6%	22.1%	20.8%	23.5%
Morgan	9,652	8,331	17,012	16,010	14.8%	13.2%	25.3%	22.1%
Perry	2,217	1,693	4,404	3,601	29.9%	30.2%	28.2%	35.1%
Pickens	2,120	1,803	4,231	3,734	22.9%	20.5%	26.7%	26.4%
Pike	3,715	3,346	7,587	6,979	20.2%	21.4%	24.6%	24.5%
Randolph	2,927	2,449	5,728	4,930	19.7%	16.3%	27.8%	24.7%
Russell	7,604	6,754	14,653	12,926	21.2%	20.1%	25.9%	24.0%
St. Clair	6,183	4,883	12,836	10,361	13.3%	11.9%	19.2%	20.3%
Shelby	7,777	6,310	14,069	12,083	10.7%	9.6%	22.6%	16.8%
Sumter	2,042	1,603	4,324	3,607	30.5%	29.1%	29.9%	28.7%
Talladega	8,027	6,074	16,853	13,460	19.6%	18.5%	25.3%	25.4%
Tallapoosa	4,336	3,635	8,616	7,559	19.6%	17.9%	26.9%	27.2%
Tuscaloosa	14,998	13,392	28,532	25,743	17.4%	17.5%	20.7%	21.3%
Walker	5,771	4,772	12,417	10,510	16.0%	15.7%	28.8%	26.9%
Washington	1,478	1,255	3,110	2,876	20.4%	17.7%	28.1%	26.5%
Wilcox	2,290	2,020	4,766	4,312	36.4%	32.3%	35.4%	34.8%
Winston	1,853	1,391	4,021	3,194	18.8%	14.3%	34.6%	27.6%
ALABAMA	442,779	378,003	911,626	764,756	19.2%	16.5%	26.7%	22.5%



Economic Security Definitions & Sources

DATA HIGHLIGHTS

- Almost 300,000, or 26.5 percent, of children in Alabama live in poverty. Of children living in poverty, 48 percent live in extreme poverty.
- Roughly 87,000, or 30 percent, of Alabama children under the age of five live in poverty.
- When adjusted for inflation, the median household income did not change significantly over the ten-year period.
- In 2015, the federal poverty guideline levels for a family of four (two adults/two children) was \$24,250 or less. A family of four making \$12,125 or less would be considered extreme poverty.

DEFINITIONS

CHILDREN IN EXTREME POVERTY

The number of children under 18 living in households with an annual income that is less than 50.0 percent of the poverty threshold. This number is expressed as a percentage of all children under 18.

SOURCE: Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Census Bureau Website, www.census.gov, Summary File 3, Table PCT50, Released May, 2002; and U.S. Census Bureau, 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Census Bureau Website, <https://www.factfinder.census.gov>, Table B17024. Note: Different methodologies were used in producing base year versus current-year data for this indicator; hence, caution should be used in making comparisons over these two time periods.

CHILDREN IN POVERTY

Children in the specified age range (i.e., under 5, 5-11, 12-17 and under 18) who live in households with annual incomes that are below the federal poverty threshold expressed as a percentage of all children in the specified age range.

SOURCE: Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Census Bureau Website, www.census.gov, Summary File 3, Tables PO87, P159A, P159B and P159H, Released May, 2002; and U.S. Census Bureau, 2012-2016 American Community Survey, Census Bureau Website, <https://>

www.factfinder.census.gov, Tables B17001, B17001A, B17001B and B17001I.

CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN SINGLE-PARENT FAMILIES

The percent of *own children* under 18 years of age who reside with only one parent. This number does not include children who live in households with a single relative or non-related person who is not the child's parent.

SOURCE: U. S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, Census Bureau Website, www.census.gov, Summary File 1, Tables PO28, PO28A, PO28B and PO28H. Released 2001; and U.S. Census Bureau, 2012-2016 American Community Survey, Census Bureau Website, www.census.gov, Table B09005, Released December 2017.

EMPLOYED MOTHERS WITH YOUNG CHILDREN

The number and percent of mothers who are parents of children under age six and are employed or serving in the armed forces.

Data reported for 2000 represent a single year only and represent mothers who are 16 years or older. Data reported for 2012-2016 reflect a five-year average and represent mothers aged 20-64.

NOTE: Different methodologies were used in producing base year versus current-year data for this indicator; hence, caution should be used in

LIST OF INDICATORS

making comparisons over these two time periods.

SOURCE: U. S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, Census Bureau Website, www.census.gov, Summary File 3, Table P45, Released 2002; and U. S. Census Bureau, 2012-2016 American Community Survey, Census Bureau Website, www.census.gov, Table B23003, Released December, 2017.

FOOD INSECURITY

Food insecurity (all ages and children under 18) refers to the USDA's measure of lack of access, at times, to enough food for an active, healthy life for all household members and limited or uncertain availability of nutritionally adequate foods. Food insecurity may also reflect a household need to make trade-offs between important basic needs, such as housing or medical bills and purchasing nutritionally adequate foods. Food insecure households are not necessarily food insecure all the time.

SOURCE: Feeding America, *Map the Meal Gap 2018, Food Insecurity and Child Food Insecurity Estimates at the County Level.*, http://www.feedingamerica.org/research/map-the-meal-gap/2016/overall/AL_AllCounties_CDs_MMG_2016.pdf

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME

The point at which half of all households are above a specified income level and the other half are below that same level.

Incomes for 2006 and 2016 have been adjusted for inflation so that they are comparable with 2016 dollars. Caution should be exercised in comparing income data from model-based estimates (as reported herein for 2006 and 2016 between counties and over time (see Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates, General Cautions about Comparisons of Estimates and Census Bureau Website at www.census.gov).

Table 1: 2006 Poverty and Median Income Estimates – Counties

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Estimates Branch. Table S1903: MEDIAN INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (IN 2016 INFLATION-ADJUSTED DOLLARS)

MEDICAID PAID BIRTHS

The number of births wherein Medicaid was the principal source of payment for the delivery. This number is expressed as a percentage of all births.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

PERSONS IN POVERTY

The number of persons living below the federal poverty threshold, expressed as a percentage of the total population.

NOTE: Different methodologies were used in producing base year versus current-year data for this indicator; hence, caution should be used in

- Persons in Poverty
- Children in Poverty
- Children in Poverty, by Age Range
- Children in Extreme Poverty
- Vulnerable Families
- Children under 18 in Single-Parent Families
- Employed Mothers with Young Children
- Child Care Subsidies
- Unemployment Rate
- Median Household Income
- Medicaid Paid Births
- WIC Average Monthly Case Load
- SNAP Eligible, All Ages
- SNAP Eligible, Ages 0-20
- SNAP Recipients
- Food Insecurity, All Ages
- Food Insecurity, Children Under 18



Economic Security Definitions & Sources

DEFINITIONS

making comparisons over these two time periods.

SOURCE: Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Census Bureau Website, www.census.gov, Summary File 3, Tables PO87, P159A, P159B and P159H, Released May, 2002; and U.S. Census Bureau, 2012-2016 American Community Survey, Census Bureau Website, www.census.gov, Table B17001.

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) ELIGIBLE

Number of persons/children under age 20 eligible for food assistance through the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program or "SNAP" (referred to as the "Food Assistance Program" in Alabama). Data reported are for March of the specified years.

SOURCE: Unpublished data provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources, Food Assistance Division.

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) RECIPIENTS

Number of persons receiving food assistance through the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program or "SNAP" (referred to as the "Food Assistance Program" in Alabama). Data was not available at the county level for persons aged 60+ who received food assistance

through the Alabama Elderly Simplified Application Project (AESAP) in March 2011-2016; thus, they were excluded from the totals for that month/year. 2017 and 2018 data have AESAP cases included in county of origin therefore previous year's data is not comparable. Data reported are for March of the specified years.

SOURCE: Unpublished data provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources, Food Assistance Division.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

The number of persons unemployed, computed as a percentage of the number of persons employed, plus the number of persons looking for work expressed as an annual average for the years indicated. Data are reported for persons aged 16+.

SOURCE: Local Area Unemployment Statistics, Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor.

VULNERABLE FAMILIES

Vulnerable families are those with first births to unmarried teenage mothers not finishing high school, expressed as a percentage of first births to women of all ages. This includes only births where the birth order is known.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

WIC AVERAGE MONTHLY CASELOAD

The average monthly caseload of participants in the WIC Program during the 2017 fiscal year. WIC is a Special Supplemental Nutrition Program funded through the USDA that provides federal grants to states for supplemental foods, health care referrals and nutrition education for low-income pregnant, breastfeeding and non-breastfeeding postpartum women and to infants and children up to age five who are found to be at nutritional risk.

SOURCE: Special tabulations provided by the Alabama Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics.

* Complete state and county data profiles are available online at http://www.alavoices.org/alabama_kids_count

Visit the KIDS COUNT data center for access to hundreds of child well-being indicators at your fingertips to support smart decision making and good policies for children and families at datacenter.kidscount.org.



CHART NOTES

** Adjusted for inflation.*

*** Data exclude persons aged 60+ who received food assistance through the Alabama Elderly Simplified Application Project (AESAP). These numbers (which totaled 30,987 in March, 2012) are not available by county of residence.*

**** Data exclude persons aged 60+ who were eligible for food assistance through the Alabama Elderly Simplified Application Project (AESAP). These numbers (which totaled 31,760 in 2012 and 64,001 in March, 2017) are not available by county of residence.*



Alabama's Population Centers

There are twelve Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA) in the state of Alabama. Data by MSA can help lawmakers identify areas of need near population centers.



A CLOSER LOOK AT MSAs IN ALABAMA

The United States Office of Management and Budget defines a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) as a region that contains a substantial population center with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that center. Each MSA must have at least one urbanized area of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

Looking at data organized by MSA can help local leaders and state agencies identify areas of concern and prioritize areas of need. It must be noted, however, that the data in this section is for counties only. County level data cannot be totaled for MSAs.

MSA	Child Population (Under 20)	Children as a % of County Population	Infant Mortality Rate, All Races	High School Dropout Rate	Child Death Rate	Preventable Teen Death Rate	Children in Poverty
	2017 NUMBER	2017 PERCENT	2016 RATE	2016-2017 PERCENT	2016 RATE	2016 RATE	2012-2016 PERCENT
Anniston-Oxford-Jacksonville Population: 114,728							
Calhoun	28,075	24.5%	12.5	3.9%	9.8	65.3	28.9%
Auburn-Opelika Population: 161,604							
Lee	41,983	26.0%	5.8	4.2%	14.2	29.6	23.6%
Birmingham-Hoover Population: 1,149,807							
Bibb	5,129	22.6%	18.3	10.7%	0	152.2	26.2%
Blount	14,791	25.5%	8.4	4.8%	45.9	27	26.5%
Chilton	11,435	25.9%	1.9	9.1%	11.4	0	31.4%
Jefferson	167,308	25.4%	10.3	4.9%	15.8	38.8	26.7%
Shelby	55,879	26.2%	5.9	2.8%	7.3	34.5	10.8%
St. Clair	21,956	24.9%	10.4	5.1%	30.1	38.5	16.9%
Walker	15,509	24.2%	3.8	9.2%	42.2	50.5	31.5%
ALABAMA	1,222,105	25.1%	9.1	5.4%	18.8	63.6	26.5%

	Child Population (Under 20)	Children as a % of County Population	Infant Mortality Rate, All Races	High School Dropout Rate	Child Death Rate	Preventable Teen Death Rate	Children in Poverty
	2017 NUMBER	2017 PERCENT	2016 RATE	2016-2017 PERCENT	2016 RATE	2016 RATE	2012-2016 PERCENT
Daphne-Fairhope-Foley Population: 212,628							
Baldwin	50,876	23.9%	4.9	8.0%	18.8	56.2	18.4%
Decatur Population: 151,867							
Lawrence	7,807	23.6%	7.8	6.1%	0	103	22.1%
Morgan	29,647	25.0%	5.4	5.7%	17.9	133.3	24.0%
Dothan Population: 147,914							
Geneva	6,376	24.1%	13.9	3.2%	41.3	0	35.7%
Henry	3,910	22.8%	0	3.1%	0	97.2	19.5%
Houston	26,361	25.3%	10.5	4.5%	15	121.7	30.0%
Florence-Muscle Shoals Population: 147,038							
Colbert	12,632	23.2%	11.5	4.8%	10.6	61.5	24.0%
Lauderdale	21,228	22.9%	7.7	3.1%	6.6	48.4	26.4%
Gadsden Population: 102,755							
Etowah	24,554	23.9%	10.7	6.0%	11	107.1	28.8%
Huntsville Population: 455,448							
Limestone	23,548	24.9%	5.9	4.2%	23	116	18.0%
Madison	89,588	24.8%	8.3	3.0%	23.2	62.6	18.5%
Montgomery Population: 373,903							
Autauga	14,575	26.3%	9	3.3%	9.2	51.4	16.7%
Elmore	20,014	24.5%	11.1	6.5%	26.4	78.1	21.9%
Lowndes	2,475	24.6%	0	3.5%	103.3	316.5	45.9%
Montgomery	59,568	26.3%	11.2	7.6%	25.1	95.4	32.1%
Mobile Population: 413,955							
Mobile	107,779	26.0%	10.4	6.7%	17.2	76.7	29.0%
Tuscaloosa Population: 242,799							
Hale	3,800	25.7%	0	4.1%	34.5	0	34.6%
Pickens	4,504	22.3%	30.3	2.3%	61	80.5	38.1%
Tuscaloosa	54,284	26.1%	12.7	7.4%	16.7	50.8	22.5%
ALABAMA	1,222,105	25.1%	9.1	5.4%	18.8	63.6	26.5%



2018 Data Book Endnotes

ENDNOTES

Forward Narrative

- ¹ The Annie E. Casey Foundation, 2014 *KIDSCOUNT Data Book*, <http://www.aecf.org/resources/2014-kids-count-data-book/>
- ² Alabama Department of Public Health, *Alabama Perinatal Health Act Annual Progress Report for FY 2017 Plan for FY 2018*, <https://www.alabamapublichealth.gov/perinatal/assets/FinalSPPAR2017.pdf>
- ³ National Institute for Early Education Research (NIEER), *2017 State of Preschool Report Highlights Progress in Alabama*, http://nieer.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/YB2017_Alabama_Release.pdf
- ⁴ Alabama School Readiness Alliance, Hart Research and the Tarrance Group, 2018 Statewide Voter Poll. *Findings from a representative telephone survey of 602 voters statewide conducted March 16-18, 2018. Margin of error: +/- 4.0%. Survey conducted by Hart Research and The Tarrance Group.*
- ⁵ Alabama Department of Public Health, Office of Primary Care and Rural Health and the Alabama Rural Health Association, <http://www.alabamapublichealth.gov/ruralhealth/hpsa.html>

Demographics Narrative

- ⁶ Annie E. Casey, 2018 National *KIDS COUNT Data Book: State Trends in Child Well-being*, <http://www.aecf.org/resources/2018-kids-count-data-book/>

Health Narrative

- ⁷ County Health Rankings & Roadmaps, 2018 County Health Rankings

Report—Alabama, <http://www.countyhealthrankings.org/app/alabama/2018/overview>

- ⁸ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Children's Mental Health, <https://www.cdc.gov/childrensmentalhealth/data.html>
- ⁹ Mental Health America, Family Guide to Children's Mental Health, https://mhajax.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/17-32395_MHA_Family-Resource-Book_LRZ.pdf

Health Key Points

- ¹⁰ Alabama Department of Public Health, Office of Primary Care and Rural Health and the Alabama Rural Health Association, <http://www.arhaonline.org/data/publications/healthcare-maps/>

Education Narrative

- ¹¹ Intercultural Development Research Association (IRDA), *Education as a Pathway out of Poverty*, http://www.idra.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/Newsltr_Jan2013.pdf
- ¹² Bartik, T. J. (2014). From preschool to prosperity: The economic payoff to early childhood education. Kalamazoo, MI: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, <https://upjohn.org/sites/default/files/Wefocus/FromPreschooltoProsperity.pdf>
- ¹³ Annie E Casey, 2018 *KIDS COUNT: State Trends in Child Well-being*, <http://www.aecf.org/m/resourcedoc/aecf-2018kidscountdatabook-2018.pdf>
- ¹⁴ Balfanz, Robert; Byrnes, Vaughan; and Fox, Joanna (2014) "Sent Home and Put Off-Track: The Antecedents, Disproportionalities and Consequences of Being Suspended in the Ninth Grade," *Journal of Applied Research*

on Children: Informing Policy for Children at Risk: Vol. 5: Iss. 2, Article 13

Safety Narrative

- ¹⁵ Child Care Aware of America, <http://childcareaware.org/>
- ¹⁶ Administration for Children & Families Office of Child Care- Alabama, October 2016, <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/occ/resource/ccdf-statistics>

Economic Security Narrative

- ¹⁷ Child Trends Databank, *Children in Poverty*, <http://www.childtrends.org/indicators/childrenin-poverty>
- ¹⁸ Gershoff, E. T., Aber, J. L., & Raver, C. C. (2003) *Child Poverty in the U.S.: An evidence-based conceptual framework for programs and policies*. In R. M. Lerner, F. Jacobs, & D. Wertlieb (Eds.), *Promoting Positive Child, Adolescent and Family Development: A handbook of program and policy innovations* (pp. 81-136). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.
- ¹⁹ Gundersen, C., A. Dewey, A. Crumbaugh, M. Kato & E. Engelhard. *Map the Meal Gap 2018: A Report on County and Congressional District Food Insecurity and County Food Cost in the United States in 2016*. Feeding America, 2018. This research is generously supported by The Howard G. Buffett Foundation and Nielsen.
- ²⁰ Food Research & Action Center, *Food Hardship in America: A look at National, Regional, State and Metropolitan Statistical Area Data on Household Struggles with Hunger*, <http://www.frac.org/wp-content/uploads/food-hardship-july-2018.pdf>



Cautionary Notes & Methodology

CAUTIONARY NOTES

All data are reported by county of residence except for the juvenile violent crime court petition rate¹ and children receiving child-care subsidies.²

SAMPLING AND SMALL POPULATIONS

Rates derived from small sample populations and/or from populations with few minority residents should be considered with caution because the margins of error can be quite high due to small sample sizes.

For instance:

- Several county-based rates and percentages reported for birth-related health indicators disaggregated by race³ were computed using a base of less than 50 births.

- In several Alabama counties, a population base of fewer than 1,000 people was used to compute birth rates for females aged 15-17 and 10-19 (including the rates that are disaggregated by race).⁴
- The population base used to compute rates of preventable teen deaths for several Alabama counties was less than 1,000.
- The *Data Book* disaggregates persons below the poverty level and children below the poverty level, as defined by the Census Bureau, by sample populations for race and ethnicity.

Additionally, rates and percentages based on small numbers are inherently not reliable.

ACCURACY

The information in this book is based on data reported to Alabama *Kids Count* by various Alabama agencies. These agencies sometimes depend, in turn, on other data collection entities. We make every effort to reproduce this information accurately, but we cannot guarantee the accuracy of the data supplied to us. Reporting and tabulation errors beyond our control may affect the validity of some of these data.

¹ Court petition rates for juvenile violent crime are tabulated according to the county where the petition was filed.

² Children receiving child-care subsidies are tabulated according to the county where the services are received.

³ Including rates for infant mortality, low-weight births, births to unmarried teens and pre-term births.

⁴ Contact VOICES for Alabama's Children for a list of counties where teen birth rates are based on small populations.

METHODOLOGY

Overall county rankings are based on a scale containing nine indicators of child well-being: low-weight births, births to teens aged 15-17, children in poverty, fourth grade students scoring at Levels 3 and 4 in reading on the Aspire ACT test, children participating in First Class Pre-K, teens not attending school and not working, child food insecurity, Medicaid paid births and the unemployment rate.

These nine indicators were selected based on their high degree of interrelationship and other factors. Based on data reported

in the *2018 Alabama Kids Count Data Book*, these nine are considered to be among the strongest indicators available for measuring child well-being.

The individual indicators were standardized in order to produce a common "metric" or "basis for measurement" across all nine items. For each variable, individual scores for each county were then summed in order to produce an overall scale score. The counties were subsequently ranked from "1" (best performance) to "67" (worst

performance) based on their total scale score. Because all measures were given the same weight in calculating the overall score, no judgment was made regarding the relative importance of each of the individual indicators.

The indicators included in the overall ranking scale may vary somewhat from one year to the next. Therefore, caution should be exercised in comparing the composite county rankings presented in the current *Data Book* with those reported earlier.

SPONSORS

ALABAMA'S KID COUNT
MAJOR SPONSORS



THE ANNIE E. CASEY FOUNDATION



The Caring Foundation

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Alabama



MIKE & GILLIAN GOODRICH
FOUNDATION



Children's
of Alabama

We thank our sponsors for their support and acknowledge that the findings and conclusions presented in the *Alabama Kids Count Data Book* are those of the author(s) alone and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of these foundations, organizations or individuals.

JOIN US! Visit our website at www.alavoices.org and join
VOICES CAN!

Follow us on:



www.facebook.com/AlaVoices



www.twitter.com/alavoices



www.youtube.com/alavoices



www.instagram.com/voicesforalabamaschildren

SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

VOICES for Alabama's Children
gratefully acknowledges the following
for their assistance in compilation of information
for the *2018 Alabama Kids Count Data Book*.

Alabama Administrative Office of Courts
Dr. Rich Hobson, Executive Director, Administrative Director of Courts

Alabama Department of Early Childhood Education
Secretary Jeana Ross

Alabama State Department of Education
Dr. Eric Mackey, State Superintendent of Education

Alabama Department of Human Resources
Commissioner Nancy Buckner

Alabama Department of Labor
Fitzgerald Washington, Secretary of the Department of Labor

Alabama Department of Public Health
Dr. Scott Harris, State Health Officer

Alabama Department of Rehabilitation Services
Commissioner Jane Elizabeth Burdeshaw

25th
EDITION
OF ALABAMA
KIDS COUNT

www.alvoices.org

POWERLESS CHILDREN NEED POWERFUL VOICES

Post Office Box 4576
Montgomery, AL 36103
Phone: 334-213-2410
Fax: 334-213-2413

